

MOTHER AND BABY HOMES COMMISSION REPORT 2020

INDEX

Compiled by Julitta Clancy, FSocInd

Note: names of institutions investigated and principal page references are in **bold**; the method of alphabetisation used is letter-by-letter

A

- abandoned children, 3.13, 3.19, 28.38. *see also* foundling hospitals
 - boarding out, 11.18, 11.35
 - Pelletstown residents. *see under* Pelletstown
- abandonment of child, 9.79, 18.194
 - criminal offence, 1.108, 18.63
- Abbeyleix Hospital, 19.29
- abortion, 3.17, 7.60, 7.67, 13.361, 13.377, 13.442, 18.215, 18.335, 23.58
 - access to, 9.122
 - attempts, 21.28
 - Catholic Church attitudes to unmarried mothers, impact on, 12.4, 12.88, 12.126–30
 - media articles, 12.147
 - prohibition on, 9.40
 - ratio to single births (1981), 12.126
 - reasons for decision, 12.147
 - UK services, use of, 7.3, 12.2, 12.4, 12.88, 12.107, 12.126–27, 12.147, 36.86
- Abortion Act 1967 (England), 7.60
- 'absconded' women, 28.38, 28.52
- abuse of children. *see* child abuse/neglect
- access to birth records. *see* birth information
- access to the courts, 36.60
- Achill, Co. Mayo, 15.154
- action for seduction, 1.129–30
- AC v St Patrick's Guild Adoption Society* (1995), 32.158
- Adelaide Hospital (Dublin), 21.153, 22.71, 22.72
- Adopted People's Association, 32.195
- adopted persons, rights of
 - Convention on the rights of the child (CRC), 36.29–31
 - foreign adoptions, 36.60
 - information and tracing, 32.240, 36.41, 36.62–75. *see also* birth information; information disclosure
 - submissions to Commission, 36.60–69
- adoption, **32.1–358**. *see also* Adoption Board; adoption societies
 - attitudes to, 9.113, 32.27, 32.192, 32.300
 - birth and baptismal certificates, 13.196, 13.407. *see also* birth information
 - birth fathers, involvement of, 32.246–49
 - birth mothers
 - adoptions by, 32.244
 - consent of. *see* consent to adoption
 - experiences of, 32.235–36
 - identity of, 36.64, 36.65

- information about, 32.234
- information disclosure, views on, 36.70–74
- privacy, right to, 36.64, 36.65, 36.70, 36.75
- boarded/nursed out children, 11.6, 11.8, 11.33, 11.55, 11.59, 11.69, 11.92, 11.125, 11.131, 11.135
 - foster parents, 11.6, 11.8, 11.33, 11.55, 11.59, 11.69, 11.92, 11.125, 11.131, 11.135, 11.138
- changing face of, 32.243–56
- children. *see also* adopted persons
 - disabilities, with, 13.304, 13.339, 22.106
 - eligibility of. *see under* adoption law
 - information about, 32.224
 - 'unadoptable' children, 6.81, 10.77, 13.304, 13.340
- closed and open adoption, 32.192, 32.251
- consent. *see* consent to adoption
- Denny House, adoptions from, 23.97, 23.105–9
- evidence to MBH Commission. *see under* adoption practices
- family adoptions, 32.244
- family therapy and counselling, 12.157
- foreign adoptions. *see* American adoptions; foreign adoptions
- illegal birth registrations ('adoption from birth'), 32.390–429
- informal 'adoptions' (pre-1953), 11.5, 11.6, 11.55, 21.92, 22.102–5, 23.105–8, 28.55, 32.2, 32.4, 32.6–25, 32.8, 32.38, 32.45
 - abuses, 32.84
 - consent/surrender agreements, 32.9–23
 - CPRSI, organised by, 32.11–22, 32.35–37, 32.38
 - institutional involvement, 32.7, 32.9
 - legalisation of, 6.18
 - placement practices, 32.7–11
 - Protestant children, 32.23
 - vetting of adoptive parents, 32.24
- information disclosure. *see* information disclosure
- in camera* proceedings, 36.41, 36.75
- inter-country adoptions, 32.250
- legal adoption, introduction of, 1.62, 5.1, 5.96, 5.113, 5.123, 6.2, 6.3, 6.12–14, 6.63, 7.25, 9.126, 11.6, 11.58, 11.136, 11.138–41, 11.144, 23.109, 32.2, **32.26–93**. *see also* Adoption Act 1952; adoption law; Department of Justice
 - background, 32.28–89
 - Catholic Church, views of, 32.27, 32.42–60, 32.63, 32.73–89
 - consent issue. *see* consent to adoption
 - CPRSI, views of, 32.35–37, 32.43, 32.46, 32.47, 32.53
 - hostility to, 32.62–63
 - Miss Litster's view, 32.38–41, 32.78
 - public campaign, 9.117, 13.196, 32.61–71
 - religious difficulties, 32.31, 32.39, 32.42–60, 32.74–79
 - religious requirements, 32.102
 - sources, 32.29
 - status issue: 'illegitimate' children, 32.74
- legal and ethical standards, 32.200
- media coverage, 12.7, 12.10, 12.17–18, 12.23
- mixed race children, 13.426, 13.427, 13.428
- mother and baby homes, from. *see under individual homes*
- non-Catholic homes, 7.52

- numbers involved, 32.284–89
- payments, 11.8, 13.59, 13.66, 13.75, 13.196
 - lump sum payments, 5.109
 - prohibition on, 32.97, 32.219
- private adoptions, prohibition of, 32.151, 32.152
- public assistance authorities and, **32.345–69**. *see also* public assistance authorities (PAAs)
- records, 19.4
- references to, 1.127, 4.2, 6.1, 6.11, 6.12–19, 6.64, 6.67, 6.77–85, 10.21, 11.33, 11.138, 12.46, 13.196, 19.145, 20.64, 23.97
- regulation of, **32.290–94**
- repatriated PFIs, children of, 7.41–42, 7.52–61
 - Cork scheme. *see* St Anne's Adoption Society
- research on adoption practices, **32.212–56**. *see also* adoption practices
- sources, 32.280. *see also* adoption records
- statistics, 6.16–6.19
 - rise in numbers, 12.15
- supervision of placements, 32.225
- third party adoptions, 32.226
 - other countries, 32.151–53
- tracing, 12.157, 13.460, 15.5, 36.60, 36.62–69. *see also* information disclosure
 - 2016 Bill, 36.65
 - National Contact Register, 32.256
- transitional justice, submissions on, 36.57–69
- US families, by. *see* American adoptions
- validity, 36.41
- vetting of adoptive parents. *see* adoptive parents
- Adoption Act 1952, 6.2, 6.12, 6.79, 7.56, 9.117, 10.77, 11.138, 12.158, 19.107, 21.98, 23.108, 29.92, 31.69, 32.37, 32.110, 32.138, 32.202, 32.219, 32.252, 32.257, **32.292–94**, 32.347, 32.389
- adoption societies, regulation of, 32.96
- advertisements and payments, ban on, 32.97
- amendments, 32.94
- application of, 32.94
- Bill, 32.30, 32.90–93, 32.126, 32.321
- Board, establishment of, 32.95
- consent requirements, 32.103
- eligibility conditions, 32.98–101
- foreign adoptions, and, 32.290
- religious requirements, 32.102
- Rules (1953), 29.92, 32.127
- Adoption Act 1964, 32.99, 32.100, 32.293
- Adoption Act 1974, 32.96, 32.99, 32.102, 32.103, 32.110, 32.111, 32.129, 32.145, 32.148, 32.158, 32.168
- Adoption Act 1976, 32.106, 32.107–9, 32.168
- Adoption Act 1991, 32.100
- Adoption Act 1998, 32.151, 32.245
- Adoption Act 2010, 32.94, 32.256, 36.31, 36.46
- adoption agencies, 6.14, 11.33. *see also* adoption societies
- Adoption Authority of Ireland, 32.94, 32.196, 32.403
- Adoption Bill 1963, 19.144
- Adoption (Information and Tracing) Bill 2016, 36.66
- Adoption Board (An Bord Uchtála), 6.13, 6.19, 6.84, 7.54, 12.24, 13.12, 18.221, 18.274, 18.276, 22.107, 31.5, 32.198, 32.226, 32.243, 32.258

- annual reports, 12.15, 32.151, 32.170, 32.192
- birth fathers, consultation with, 32.246–49
- and birth records, access to, 32.252
- criticism of, 32.212
- establishment, 32.95
 - Church recommendations (1951), 32.86, 32.87
- evidence to MBH Commission
 - social workers and members, 32.4, 32.155, 32.206–10
- and foreign adoptions, 32.294, 32.326, 32.359, 32.386, 32.388
- and illegal birth registrations, 32.395, 32.396
- intellectual disability, children with, 31.131
- maternal mental health, inquiries into, 31.95, 31.98, 31.99, 31.173
- mixed-race children, concerns over, 31.41
- physical disability, children with, 31.163
- replacement of, 32.94, 32.239
- role and functions of, 32.95, 32.99, 32.186–91, 32.255
 - adoption societies, re, 32.189–90, 32.257
 - adoptive parents, re, 32.101, 32.136, 32.177–85
 - consents, 32.92, 32.105, 32.106, 32.110, 32.141, 32.165, 32.170, 32.171–76
 - dispensing with consent, 31.69, 31.71, 32.111, 32.114, 32.122, 32.129
 - research study (1974), 32.255–56
 - welfare of child, 32.148, 32.177
- staffing and resources, 32.187, 32.222
 - social workers, 32.207, 32.225
 - special investigators, 32.187–90
- Adoption Court, proposal for, 32.238, 32.239
- 'adoption from birth.' *see* illegal birth registrations
- adoption law, 32.45, **32.94–154**
 - adoption societies. *see under* adoption societies
 - adoptive parents. *see* adoptive parents
 - advertising, prohibition on, 32.97
 - age restrictions, 11.138
 - Board. *see* Adoption Board
 - changes in, 32.245–54
 - consolidation (2010), 32.256
 - children, eligibility of, 32.98–99
 - age limits, 32.98, 32.99, 32.110
 - married parents, 32.99
 - consent. *see* consent to adoption
 - consent of mother, 31.69
 - dispensing with, 31.69
 - current law, 32.94
 - disputes, deciding of, 32.95
 - European Convention, 36.40–43
 - foreign adoptions. *see* foreign adoptions
 - forms
 - consent to making of adoption order, 32.171–76
 - consent to placement, 32.166–69
 - intercountry adoptions
 - Hague Convention, 36.46–47
 - introduction of legal adoption. *see* adoption; Adoption Act 1952

- other countries (selection), 32.30, 32.137–54
 - consent, 32.138–45
 - contested court applications, 32.154
 - dispensing with consent, 32.145–47
 - revocation of consent, 32.143–44
 - third party involvement, 32.151–53
 - welfare of the child, 32.148–50
- payments, prohibition on, 32.97, 32.219
- private adoptions, prohibition of, 32.151, 32.152
- reforms, suggestions for, 32.314
- religious requirements, 32.102
- welfare of the child, 32.148, 32.177–85
- Adoption of Children Act 1881 (New Zealand), 32.137
- Adoption of Children Act 1926 (UK), 32.30
- adoption orders
 - consent to making of
 - Form 4, 32.171–74
 - functions of Adoption Board, 32.171
 - informal 'adoptions,' in respect of, 32.6
- adoption practices, 32.220, 32.233–34
 - children with disabilities
 - intellectual disability, 31.68, 31.171, 31.176
 - physical disability, 31.163, 31.171
 - evidence to the Commission, 32.193–211
 - Adoption Board social workers and members, 32.155, 32.206–10
 - Adoption Rights Alliance (ARA), 32.195–97
 - Council of Irish Adoption Agencies (CIAA), 32.198–200
 - Cúnamh (formerly CPRSI), 32.201–5
 - Health Board Social Workers, 32.211
 - witnesses, 32.193–94
- health of children, and, 31.63, 31.64
- inquiry, call for (1974), 32.227
- late 20th century, 12.2, 12.10, 12.32, 12.143–44, 12.163, 12.164
- maternal mental/intellectual disability and, 31.171, 31.173
 - Bessborough children, 31.110–13
 - consent issue, 31.69–71, 31.76–84, 31.173
 - Pelletstown children, 31.75, 31.76–105
- private placements, 12.16, 32.226, 32.242, 32.245
- race and, 31.171–72
 - mixed-race children, 31.11–14, 31.17, 31.24, 31.25–28, 31.34–35, 31.37, 31.39–41, 31.48–50, 31.172
 - trans-racial adoption, 31.15
- research and analysis, 32.212–56
 - Darling (1974), 32.212–27
 - Farrelly-Conway (1983/4), 32.228–34
- Review Committee (1984), 32.237, 32.238–42, 32.245
- 'unadoptable' children, 31.64
 - health of child, 31.63, 31.64
 - maternal mental illness, 31.92–98, 31.113
 - mixed-race children, 31.12–13
- adoption records, 36.60

- access to, 36.64
 - Commission's recommendations, 36.75
 - National Contact Register, 32.256
- Adoption Review Committee (1984), 32.237, 32.245
 - recommendations, 32.238–42
- Adoption Rights Alliance (ARA), 36.54, 36.59
 - evidence to Commission, 32.195–97
- adoption societies, 6.81, 7.61, 18.10, 19.45, 19.46, 19.131, 19.140, 19.142, 19.147. *see also* St Anne's Adoption Society (Cork); St Louise's Adoption Society; *individual societies*
 - administration and staffing, 32.218, 32.229
 - adoptive parents, and, 32.220, 32.225. *see also* adoptive parents
 - assessing suitability of, 32.222–23, 32.230–32
 - information to, 32.224, 32.234
 - Bessborough. *see* Sacred Heart Adoption Society
 - birth parents, interaction with, 32.221
 - birth fathers, 32.247–49
 - classification, 32.217
 - consent, duties in relation to, 31.69
 - consents to placement, role in, 32.166–69, 32.170, 32.206
 - statement (Form 10), 32.167–69
 - financing and funding, 32.219, 32.257–79
 - and foreign adoptions, 32.295, 32.372, 32.385–89
 - informal 'adoptions,' 32.9–11. *see also under* adoption
 - inspection and regulation, 32.96, 32.189, 32.190
 - list of, 32.258
 - mothers' mental health, inquiries re, 31.95–98, 31.173
 - placement practices, 32.233–34
 - records of, 36.79
 - registration of, 32.241, 32.257
 - regulation of, 32.96
 - research into practice of, 32.216–25, 32.228–36
 - social workers, employment of, 32.218, 32.219, 32.257
 - supervision of placement, 32.225
- Adoption Society of Ireland, 4.87
 - legal adoption, campaign for, 32.61, 32.62, 32.64, 32.68–69, 32.71, 32.74–75, 32.81
 - approval of Bill, 32.90
 - Catholic Church, interaction with, 32.74
- adoptive parents, 12.16
 - advice to, 32.220
 - eligibility and suitability, 32.100–101, 32.177–85
 - European Convention provisions, 36.41
 - amendments, 36.42
 - foreign/American adoptions
 - home study reports, 32.339–44
 - incomes/wealth, 32.341–44
 - informal 'adoptions,' vetting in, 32.24
 - information to
 - about the birth mother, 32.234
 - about the child, 32.224
 - motivating factors, 32.213–14
 - publication of names of, 32.136

- research study (1974), 32.213–15, 32.224–25
- right to information, 36.41
- social class and occupations, 6.19, 32.215
- suitability, assessment of
 - adoption societies, by, 32.222–23, 32.230–32
 - decision-making, 32.232
 - interviews, 32.231
 - references and clearance, 32.231
 - role of Adoption Board, 32.100–101, 32.177–85
 - supervision of placement, 32.225
- Adult Information Act 1985 (New Zealand), 36.76
- Aer Lingus, 31.31
- affiliation orders, 1.131, 4.2, 4.52, 12.68, 18.64, 21.93, 36.90
 - enforcement, 5.91
 - legislation (1930), 4.81–87, 9.96
 - prosecutions, 4.85–87
- Africa, 31.19, 31.23
- African-American children (USA)
 - adoption by white parents, 31.15
- Agar v McNeilly*, 32.144
- Agatha, Sister (Liverpool), 19.24
- age of consent, 1.124
- age of majority, 1.123
 - adoption consents, and, 32.125–27
- Age of Majority Act 1985, 1.123, 32.125
- agony aunts, 12.17–18, 12.19, 12.22–24, 12.28, 18.179
- agricultural wages, 11.93, 11.94
- Agricultural Wages Act, 11.94
- Aiden, Sister (Castlepollard), 20.160
- Ally, 7.60, 7.63, 12.42, 12.72, 12.82, 12.83, 12.92, 12.102, 12.139, 12.141–42, 12.148, 12.158, 13.388, 23.75, 23.88
 - closure (1989), 12.79
 - funding, 12.77, 12.127
 - work of, 12.75–79
- Altnagelvin Hospital (Derry), 26.20
- American adoptions, 5.123, 6.13, 6.19, 11.6, 11.61, 12.9, 18.166, 18.168, 18.170, 23.107, 32.84, 32.205, 32.281, 32.282–83, 32.295, 32.363–69
 - attitude to, 32.300
 - from Bethany Home, 22.104, 22.105
 - born and adopted in USA, 32.381–89
 - from Castlepollard, 20.79, 20.80, 20.86, 20.94, 20.157–58, 20.163, 20.167
- Catholic charities (USA), involvement of. *see* Catholic Charities (USA)
- Catholic Church (Ireland), involvement of, 32.289, 32.291, 32.303–6, 32.311, 32.313, 32.314–16, 32.358–59, 32.364–65, 32.417
- consent of mother, 32.295, 32.298–300
- costs and payments, 32.371–76
 - donations, 32.368, 32.373, 32.377–78
 - local authority fees, 32.362
- DEA and, 32.301–13
 - procedures, 32.320–29
 - protocols, 32.317–19, 32.330–38

- 'demand' for adoption, 32.283
- District of Columbia, 32.302
- Dublin agencies, 32.289
- home study reports, 32.319, 32.350, 32.373
 - Catholicism, queries on, 32.340
 - incomes of adopting couples, 32.341–44
- illegal birth registrations, 32.404–29
- informal 'adoptions,' 32.84
- local authorities and, 32.350, 32.353, 32.354–69
 - fees charged, 32.362
 - numbers involved, 32.284, 32.285
 - from Pelletstown, 13.240, 13.257, 13.463
 - repatriation cases, 32.369
 - rights of adopted persons, 36.60
 - from Sean Ross, 19.101, 19.106–7, 19.111, 19.112, 19.113, 19.129, 19.131, 19.134, 19.137, 19.140, 19.142, 19.147, 19.202–3, 19.204–7
 - from Stranorlar, 29.92–93
 - tracing inquiries, 18.245
 - from Tuam, 15.5, 15.154
 - US adoption procedures, 32.379–80
- American Catholic Research Center and University Archives (Washington DC), 32.280
- American Embassy, Dublin. *see* United States Embassy (Dublin)
- AMIE, 12.146
- An Bord Uchtála. *see* Adoption Board
- ancestry sites, 36.77
- AnCO courses
 - at Bessborough, 12.121, 18.209, 18.213, 18.240, 18.287
- Andrew, Fr Angells, 32.59
- Angelina, Sister (Castlepollard), 20.150
- Anglican Church, 9.31. *see also* Church of Ireland
- Annunciata, Sister (Sean Ross), 19.199, 19.200
- Annunziata (Naples), 3.20
- Anthony, Sister, 18.360, 18.361
- Antonia, Sister, 19.123, 19.125, 19.126
- An Triail* (Ní Ghráda), 12.12–14
- Antrim, 3.6
- Apostolic Nuncio, 18.123
- apprenticeship, 11.16, 11.109
- APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (Wellcome), 34.18–21, 34.33–39
- Ard Mhuire (Dunboyne). *see* Dunboyne
- Arensberg, Conrad, 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.12
- Argentina, 34.182
- Armagh, 22.103
- Armagh, archdiocese, 6.51
- Arran Quay Church (Dublin), 21.57, 21.61
- Artane industrial school, 11.23, 11.134, 12.7, 20.10, 21.100
- Ashe, Miss, 15.33, 15.36
- assistance officers, 1.17, 1.19, 1.85, 12.68
 - and boarded out children, duties in relation to, 11.14, 11.41, 11.49, 11.50, 11.53, 11.55, 11.58, 11.62–63, 11.67, 11.85, 11.144
 - superintendent officers, 1.18

- Assistance Officers and Senior Assistance Officers Association, 12.66
- Assumpta, Sister (Castlepollard), 20.105
- Athlone, Co. Westmeath, 11.125
- Athlone district hospital, 20.24
- Athy county home, 10.17
 - children, care of, 10.64, 10.71, 10.72
 - conditions in, 10.30, 10.38
 - occupants, profile of, 10.22
 - work done by mothers, 10.55, 10.56
- 'at nurse' children. *see* nursed out children
- attitudes, 3.3–12, 3.14, 5.95, **9.1–126**, 12.1, 12.152, 13.278, 14.148, 14.153, 15.154, 18.222, 18.223, 18.233, 18.340, 20.60, 20.171, 21.188. *see also* media coverage
- adoption, 18.253
- Church. *see* Catholic Church
- containment, segregation and classification, 9.70
- county homes, women in, 10.13–14
- denunciations, 9.63–69
- discrimination and prejudice, 12.124, 12.147–57
- dismissals from employment, 12.148, 12.150
- early 20th century, 9.6–22
- economic base, 12.166
- eugenics, 9.45
- factors promoting unmarried motherhood, 9.56–69
- family, friends and neighbours, 9.6–22, 12.4, 12.11, 12.28, 12.131–44
- 'feble-mindedness,' 9.44–45, 9.58
- first time mothers/subsequent pregnancies, distinction between, 9.71–95
- flight to England, and, 7.6, 7.63
- illegitimate children, to, 36.83. *see also* illegitimacy, status of in Ireland, 9.49–107
- late 20th century, changes in, 12.4, 12.8–11, 12.15–30, 12.124–69
- local authorities, 9.100–107
- loneliness of single mother, 12.29, 12.145–46
- national and local politics, 9.96–107
- need for change, highlighting of, 12.42
- post-war years, 6.3, 6.59, 6.77
- religion and, 9.23–41. *see also* Catholic Church
- social-scientific thinking, 9.46–48
- social stigma, 6.3, 36.88
- stereotyping, 9.58
- sympathy/charitable thinking, 9.74, 9.87
- Aughney, Dr., 34.90
- Australia, 3.19, 3.22, 5.17, 12.31, 22.11, 23.107
 - adoption law, 32.137–40
 - consent, 32.139, 32.140, 32.142, 32.144
 - dispensing with consent, 32.146
 - private adoptions, 32.153
 - societal attitudes, 32.162
 - welfare of child, 32.149
 - adoptions from Ireland, 32.285
 - refuges for unmarried mothers, 3.24
- Australian Former Child Migrant Project (UK), 19.170

- Austria, 32.302
 Avoca Manor, Co. Wicklow, 22.99
A (KE) v Refugee Applications Commissioner [2008], 36.16
 Aylward, Margaret, 3.13
- B**
- 'baby-farming,' 3.45, 4.18, 7.47, 11.8, 13.32
 Baldoyle, 13.240
 Baldoyle hospital. *see* St Mary's Hospital (Baldoyle)
 Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, 5.110, 11.99
 Ballymun, 12.103, 12.146, 21.187
 Ballyshannon workhouse, 29.41
 Balrothery Board of Assistance, 1.34, 1.64, 1.65, 2.33
 Balrothery Union, 1.11, 11.40
 Baltinglass Poor Law Union, 10.2
 Bandon Board of Guardians, 18.22
 Bandon workhouse, 18.22, 18.23
 Bangladesh, 12.29
 Bank of Ireland, 8.9
 baptismal certificates, 11.59, 11.60, 11.123
 baptismal registers, 18.11
 Baptists, 23.4
 Barbara, Sister (Feeney)
 and Sean Ross, 19.93, 19.104, 19.107, 19.109, 19.115–20, 19.151, 19.156, 19.157, 19.162
 Barnardo's, 12.82, 22.86, 22.87, 22.106, 23.100, 25.51, 32.78
 Child Migrant Scheme, 19.170
 homes, 21.43, 21.56
 Barnardo's Girls Homes (Ilford), 34.37
 Barrett, Monsignor, 12.16
 Barrett, Fr Cecil (CPRSI), 8.35, 8.38, 8.44, 8.45, 9.36, 9.126, 11.135, 12.40, 13.236, 32.198
 and foreign/American adoptions, 32.291, 32.314, 32.315, 32.340, 32.344, 32.364, 32.365
 and non-denominational council, opposition to, 9.123, 12.59–64
 Barrett, Dr Kate
 Some Practical Suggestions on the Conduct of a Rescue Home, 3.21
 Barron J, 32.122
 Barry, Dr R.G., 28.72
 Barton, Arthur, archbishop of Dublin, 22.66
 Basin Lane (night refuge), 21.44
 Bastible, Rev Canon, 6.70
 Beale, Dr A.J. (Glaxo), 34.85, 34.101, 34.108, 34.110, 34.163
 Beaufort (Killarney), 31.122
 Belfast, 8.9, 8.21, 8.22, 12.85, 21.43, 21.61, 29.26
 child migrants, 19.170
 rescue homes, 3.32, 22.2
 Salvation Army home, 3.22
 Belgium, 22.70, 32.303
Belmont Flats, 12.102, 12.119, 13.379, 13.388, **14.1–10**
 accommodation, 14.4
 closure of service, 14.10
 Eastern Health Board payment, 14.9
 licence agreement, 14.8

- living arrangements, 14.3–4
- records, 14.2
- referral of women to, 14.6
- review (2000), 14.2, 14.4
- Benedict, Sister, 34.173
- Benigne, Sister, 15.133
- Bernadette, Sister, 19.155, 19.156, 19.157, 19.162
 - letter to Department (1965), 19.159–62
- Berry, Dr Sterling, 5.60, 18.90, 18.91–92, 18.95
 - and Bethany Home, 22.28, 22.29, 22.40, 22.65, 22.91, 22.93, 22.94
- Bessborough, 18.1–400**
 - abuse in, 18.300–301
 - 'psychological abuse,' 18.373
 - accommodation and facilities, 6.34, 6.43, 12.106, 18.143, 18.163, 18.171, 18.173, 18.177, 18.188, 18.196, 18.322, 18.344, 18.374, 20.106, 185
 - description (1943), 18.84
 - dormitories, 6.37, 6.43, 18.88
 - 'Magdalen laundry,' 18.321
 - maintenance and renovations, 18.40, 18.239
 - playroom, 6.40
 - sanitary facilities, 18.73
 - solarium, 6.38
 - structural alterations, 5.65, 5.66, 5.86
- administration and governance, 17.5, 18.1, 18.18
 - agreement with Sacred Heart Congregation, 18.17, 18.66
 - annual statistical returns, 18.78, 18.83
 - approval as extern institution (1926), 30.24
 - breach of confidentiality, cases of, 6.78
 - criticism of, 4.29
 - by decade: 1920s, 18.20–42; 1930s, 18.43–65; 1940s, 18.66–153; 1950s, 18.154–70; 1960s, 18.171–83; 1970s, 184–95; 1980s, 18.196–218; War years, 5.23
 - Mother Superior, removal of, 5.53–57, 5.62, 9.25, 18.119–25
 - ownership and control, 4.8, 4.25, 4.26
 - phasing out of services, 18.216–18
 - War years, 5.34–76
- admissions, 4.21–22, 4.24, 4.66, 4.104, 10.7, 18.279, 18.319, 18.338, 18.356, 18.371, 18.383
 - age on, 18.221
 - anonymity, 18.5, 18.27
 - from Castlepollard, 20.107, 20.176
 - conditions of admission, 18.22
 - by decade: 1920s, 18.20–27, 18.41–42; 1930s, 18.43–62; 1940s, 18.145, 18.152; 1960s, 18.171, 18.173; 1970s, 18.194; 1986–92, 18.221
 - from Denny House, 23.77
 - direct, 28.33
 - discretion to reject, 10.10
 - entry methods, 8.4, 8.26, 8.30, 8.40, 8.57, 8.63, 8.79, 8.81, 8.87, 8.96
 - 'first offenders,' 18.35, 18.45, 30.24
 - 'house names,' 18.222, 18.279, 18.295, 18.312, 18.319, 18.373, 18.383
 - middle-class women, 10.10
 - occupations, 18.221
 - post-War years, 6.49, 6.83

- practice and procedure, 8.22, 18.5
- pre-natal unmarried mothers, 4.66
- private patients. *see* below
- records, 18.4–7
- referral pathways, 18.201, 18.283
- repatriated PFIs, 7.33, 7.36, 7.38, 18.10, 18.28, 18.182, 18.293, 18.354–56
- second-time mothers, 8.101, 28.25
- teenagers, 18.65, 18.86, 18.223, 18.258, 18.344, 18.367–70
- total numbers, 18.1
- transfers from county homes, 10.6, 10.7, 28.33. *see also* Cork County Home
- transport, 8.22
- from Tuam, 15.112
- adoptions from, 6.18, 18.166, 18.167, 18.168, 18.170, 18.173, 18.202, 18.205–7, 18.214, 18.221, 18.229–31, 18.234, 18.252–56, 18.266, 18.318, 18.331–34, 18.337, 18.340, 18.342–43, 18.350–52, 18.364–65, 18.393, 18.397, 19.319, 20.176. *see also* Sacred Heart Adoption Society
- family involvement, 18.284
- foreign adoptions, 32.284
- Garda references/vetting, 18.229, 18.274
- medical examinations, 18.275
- mixed-race children, 31.39–41, 31.172
- pressure on mothers, 18.246, 18.318, 18.319, 18.379
- process, 18.254, 18.274–77, 18.285–86, 18.319
- records, 18.9–10
- tracing inquiries, 18.214, 18.221, 18.245, 18.397
- trafficking of babies, 18.370
- withdrawal from service, 18.221
- average occupancy, 18.221
- births in, 12.114, 18.50, 18.144, 18.145, 18.154, 18.197, 18.201, 18.258, 18.315, 18.316, 18.325, 18.330, 18.342, 18.345, 18.376, 18.387, 185
- registration of, 18.7, 18.155
- boarding out of children, 11.6, 18.98, 18.100, 18.106, 18.116, 18.132, 18.139, 18.149, 18.161, 28.60
- allowances, 18.116
- contributions, 18.56
- records, 18.9, 18.12
- burials of infants, 18.228, 18.243, 18.251, 18.281–82, 18.289, 18.306, 18.310, 18.389, 36.58
- children's burial ground, 18.288, 18.289, 38.12–17, 38.32
- commemorative ceremony, 18.281
- Cork Survivors' submission, 38.16, 38.32
- identification concerns, 38.12
- other locations, 38.18–24, 38.25
- possible locations, 38.13–17
- report on, 17.25
- Catholic bishop and, 18.16, 18.18, 18.43, 18.68–70, 18.167, 18.184
- children in, 18.378
- abandonment, 18.63, 18.194
- admissions, 18.152, 18.221
- awaiting adoption, 18.172
- burials. *see* burials (above)
- conditions of, 18.84–86, 18.90, 18.106, 18.119, 18.132, 18.138, 18.147, 18.149, 18.151, 18.153, 18.162, 18.166
- deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)

- diet, 18.102, 18.175
- disabilities. *see* children with disabilities (below)
- exit pathways. *see* adoptions (above); boarding out (above)
- medical supervision of, 18.119
- mixed race children, 18.382
- seriously-ill infants, transfer of, 6.30
- transfers of, 10.9, 10.68, 18.226, 28.61, 30.12
- unaccompanied, 18.141, 18.174, 18.194
- children with disabilities, 31.60, 31.115, 31.176
 - intellectual disability, 31.146–53
 - 'mentally defective,' 6.81, 18.162, 20.91
 - physical disability, 31.155
- closure, 12.123, 18.220–21, 28.71
 - maternity hospital, 18.211–13
 - proposed, 6.70, 6.76, 12.121, 12.122, 12.158, 18.215–18
 - temporary, 5.60, 5.64, 5.65, 5.73, 18.127, 18.134, 30.8
- clothing, 18.224–25, 18.250, 18.294, 18.383
- Commission investigation
 - evidence, 7.16. *see also* evidence to MBH Commission (below)
 - visit (2015), 17.9
- conditions in, 18.189, 18.238, 18.296–97, 18.303, 18.308, 18.322, 18.339, 18.373
 - general atmosphere, 18.75, 18.265, 18.356, 18.391
 - overcrowding, 5.72, 5.74, 5.75, 5.101, 18.76, 28.26
- daily life, 18.295, 18.324, 18.326, 18.368, 18.374, 18.383
 - discipline, 18.298
 - entertainment, 18.227
 - 'fast' days, 5.24
 - regime, 9.85
 - 'rule of silence,' 18.295
- deaths
 - accidental, 18.372
 - children. *see* infant mortality (below)
 - mothers. *see* maternal mortality (below)
 - register of, 18.7, 33.17
 - registration of, 33.17
- discharges from, 18.36, 18.63
 - housing, search for, 18.208, 18.277–78
 - records, 18.4, 18.6
 - right of women to leave the home, 18.29–30
- duration of stay, 4.109, 4.112, 6.60, 6.63, 6.67, 6.81, 6.83, 7.21, 12.107, 12.109, 13.236, 18.32, 18.35, 18.42, 18.178
 - extended periods, 18.49
 - long-term residents, 4.37
 - 'old girls,' 18.49, 18.261
 - rehabilitation purposes, 9.85
- education and training, 12.121, 18.58, 18.106, 18.196, 18.209, 18.218–19, 18.273, 18.295, 18.368, 18.392
 - AnCo courses, 18.209, 18.213, 18.240, 18.287
 - FÁS Training Centre, 18.218
- establishment and origins, 4.2, 4.19–21, 4.107, 18.16–17, 28.20, 30.8
 - opening (1922), 18.1

- purchase of house and estate, 4.17, 4.20, 18.17, 18.20
- evidence to MBH Commission
 - affidavits, 18.366–94
 - Cork Survivors, 38.16, 38.32
 - former residents, 12.105, 18.293–400
 - former staff, 18.222–92
 - landscaper, 18.287–92
 - social workers, 18.258–86
 - visiting obstetrician, 18.257–58
- evidence to Sick and Destitute Poor Commission (1926), 18.34–38
- farm, 5.21, 12.109, 18.195, 18.240, 18.248, 18.287
 - shop (Cork city), 18.195, 18.271
- finances, 4.8, 4.19, 4.21–23, 4.26, 4.61, 4.107
 - agreements with local authorities, 4.8, 4.19, 4.21, 4.65, 4.66
 - capital funding, 6.34, 6.72, 18.46
 - capitation fees/rates, 13.128, 15.43, 18.22, 18.25, 18.37, 18.148, 18.192, 35.37, 35.42
 - examination by Department, 18.193
 - running costs, 18.210
- food/nutrition and heating, 6.33, 12.105, 18.85, 18.163, 18.260, 18.317, 18.324, 18.368, 18.375, 18.391
 - War years, 5.21, 5.23–24, 5.27–28, 5.43
- future of, discussions on, 13.247, 13.380
- 'Group Living,' 18.203–4
- health authorities, role of, 18.18, 18.35. *see also* Department of Health/DLGPH; South Cork Board of Public Assistance
- History of Bessboro* (Matthews), 17.16
- infant mortality, 6.6, 6.24, 6.31, 12.114, 18.50, 18.197, 18.198, 18.242, 18.251, 18.281, 18.300–309, 18.341, 18.344, 18.369–70, 18.387, 18.389, 28.66, 33.1, 33.2
 - burials. *see* burials of infants (above)
 - causes, 18.152
 - by decade: 1930s, 18.52–55, 18.60–62; 1940s, 18.73, 18.85, 18.90, 18.91, 18.93, 18.94, 18.96–97, 18.100, 18.102, 18.103, 18.108–13, 18.115–20, 18.124, 18.125, 18.127–30, 18.144, 18.146, 18.149–50; 1950s, 18.154, 18.165, 18.166, 18.167, 18.169; 1960s, 18.173; 1970s, 18.185; 1980s, 18.198
 - records, 18.13
 - registration of deaths, 33.17
 - at St Finbarr's Hospital, 38.18–21
 - War years, 5.1, 5.41–51, 5.60–61, 5.68, 5.75, 5.78, 5.101, 5.122, 5.123
- inspections, 6.31, 6.33, 6.43, 12.106, 12.108, 18.104, 18.228
 - bishop's advice to congregation, 18.68–70
 - by decade: 1940s, 18.66–153; 1950s, 18.154–70; 1960s, 18.171–75; 1970s, 18.188–91; 1980s, 18.196–98
 - rights to inspect, 18.66, 18.111
 - War years, 5.23–24, 5.27–28, 5.34–53, 5.60–61, 5.63–67
- institutional records, 31.7
 - race and disability, references to, 31.2, 31.4, 31.8, 31.72, 31.110
- landscaping works, 18.287–92
- maternal mental illness/intellectual disability, 31.72–73, 31.110–14
 - attitudes to, 31.114
 - outcome for children, 31.110–13
- maternal mortality, 18.102, 18.145, 28.57, 33.18
- maternity hospital, 4.73, 5.27, 5.37–40, 5.44, 5.72, 6.26, 6.31, 18.43–46, 18.50, 18.81, 18.89, 18.91,

- 18.93, 18.99, 18.102, 18.107, 18.111, 18.119, 18.200, 18.222, 18.228, 19.52, 34.80
- births in. *see* births (above)
- capital funding, 4.68–72, 4.77
- closure of, 12.115, 18.211–13
- construction and opening, 18.46, 28.26, 28.33, 28.34
- criticism of running of, 18.73, 18.77–80
- deregistration proposal, 18.128, 18.130
- incinerator, 18.270
- inspection (1941), 18.72–78
- Maternity Register, 18.73
- matron. *see* staff (below)
- records, 18.7, 18.78
- registration, 4.92, 18.46
- maternity services, 10.7, 18.42, 18.43–46, 18.236
- cessation of, 18.273
- obstetrical care, concerns re, 12.114–15
- media coverage of, 12.25–27, 12.27, 18.176–83, 18.186–87
- medical care, 18.44, 18.299, 18.303–4, 18.315, 18.317, 18.325, 18.337, 18.342, 18.346, 18.360, 18.369, 18.376
- ante-natal care, 18.236–37, 18.257, 18.315, 18.346, 18.391
- postnatal care, 18.246
- medical staff. *see* staff (below)
- medical supervision
- concerns and criticisms, 5.46, 5.51–53
- milk supply, 18.85
- milk trials (Glaxo), 34.32, 34.164–92
- negative reports, 18.220
- nursed out children, 11.113, 11.127, 11.129, 11.131
- nurseries, 6.36, 6.38, 18.84, 18.104, 18.105, 18.107, 18.137–38, 18.147, 18.222, 18.244
- care in, 18.377–78, 18.396
- nursing staff. *see* staff (below)
- Pelletstown, liaison with, 13.308, 13.386
- praise for work of, 18.57–58
- private patients, 5.60, 5.67, 5.75, 5.76, 5.101, 6.60, 11.127, 11.131, 18.1, 18.110, 18.127, 18.132, 18.141, 18.145, 18.156, 18.160, 18.313, 18.319, 18.367–70
- admission records, 18.7
- putative fathers and affiliation orders, 18.64
- race, references to, 31.8, 31.38, 31.172
- adoptions of mixed-race children, 31.39–41, 31.172
- records of, 18.3–7, 18.310, 18.381, 18.389
- admissions and discharges, 18.4–7
- keeping of, 5.35, 5.36, 18.78
- references to, 3.41, 3.43, 9.87, 9.99, 9.101, 10.6, 10.18, 12.20, 12.40, 12.51, 12.82, 12.116, 13.7, 13.387, 15.16, 15.42, 16.75, 17.1, 19.10, 19.13, 19.14, 19.25, 19.50, 19.141, 19.144, 20.15, 20.20, 20.28, 20.74, 20.87, 20.105, 20.177, 22.37, 23.30, 24.84, 24.132, 24.146, 30.10, 30.23, 30.25, 32.117, 32.259, 32.381, 32.383, 32.384, 34.19
- religious ethos, 4.18, 4.26
- religious services, 18.324, 18.383
- services offered by, 18.200, 18.216–18
- sources, 18.2–15
- adoption societies, records of, 18.8–10

- baptismal registers, 18.11
 - Department of Health, 18.14
 - institutional records, 18.3–7
 - local authority records, 18.12, 18.13
 - records held by TUSLA, 18.8
 - staff, 12.108, 18.120, 18.191
 - evidence to Commission, 18.222–92
 - matron, 18.77, 18.79, 18.91, 18.96, 18.100, 18.130
 - medical and nursing staff, 18.44, 18.73, 18.79, 18.81, 18.92–95, 18.99–100, 18.130, 18.132, 18.191
 - medical officer, 5.59, 6.26, 18.118, 18.119, 18.126, 18.127
 - qualification issues, 5.37, 5.38, 5.40, 5.42, 5.44, 5.45, 5.76
 - social workers, 18.258–86
 - 'voluntary workers,' 4.37
 - vaccine trials, 18.389, 18.399
 - adverse consequences, 34.73, 34.74
 - Child Abuse Commission, evidence to, 34.67, 34.77, 34.78
 - 'Mevilin-L' (measles), 34.25, 34.106
 - 'Quadrivax,' 34.22, 34.48, 34.49–52, 34.67, 34.73, 34.77–80
 - 'Quintuple,' 34.26, 34.111–18
 - visitors, 18.266, 18.284, 18.337, 18.350
 - work of unmarried mothers in, 4.37, 18.239, 18.240, 18.248, 18.295, 18.299, 18.312, 18.321, 18.336, 18.339, 18.347, 18.359, 18.368, 18.374, 18.383
- Bessborough House
- purchase of, 17.20, 17.21, 18.17, 18.20
- Bethany, 22.1–108**
- accommodation and facilities, 6.38, 22.22–26, 22.45, 22.81
 - administration and governance, 22.9–14
 - admissions, 8.14, 8.26, 22.46–48, 22.54
 - Catholics, 8.82–83, 8.86, 22.11, 22.60–65, 32.35
 - criminal cases, 22.55–69
 - 'Midnight Mission cases,' 22.70
 - policy, 23.41
 - refusals, 8.101
 - second-time mothers, 4.106, 22.53–54
 - adoptions from, 22.82, 22.84, 22.102–6
 - donations, 32.378
 - foreign adoptions, 32.281, 32.284, 32.296, 32.310, 32.378
 - informal 'adoptions,' 32.9
 - children, 22.73–108
 - baptisms, 22.3, 22.4
 - births, 22.52
 - breastfeeding, 22.81
 - deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)
 - disabilities, with, 22.106
 - diseases, 22.76–78, 22.80, 22.95, 22.107
 - exit pathways, 22.73–87. *see also* adoptions (above)
 - length of stay, 22.83
 - nursed out, 22.15, 22.85, 22.86, 22.88–96
 - transfers to children's homes, 22.87, 22.97–101
 - closure (1972), 22.18, 22.26, 23.54
 - distribution of proceeds of sale, 22.45, 23.24, 25.16

- Emmanuel Home 'annexe.' *see* Emmanuel Home
- evidence to Commission
 witness statements, 22-107-108
- finances, 4.8, 22.21, 22.32-36
 admission numbers and, 22.47
 capitation rates, 35.23, 35.31
 foster parents, payments to, 35.14
 fund-raising and donations, 22.32-36, 22.86
 Gift Days, 22.33-34, 22.45
 mothers' contributions, 22.55, 22.85, 22.87
 salaries, 35.25
 State support/local authority maintenance, 22.37-45
- Hungarian refugees, housing of, 22.26
- infant mortality, 22.73-81, 22.82, 33.1
- inspections, 22.7, 22.15, 22.22, 22.24, 22.25, 22.27-31, 22.48, 22.80, 22.91, 22.93, 23.13
 1936, 4.94
- Legion of Mary 'rescues,' 21.55, 21.57
- local and national government, contact with, 22.15
- maternal deaths, 22.71-72, 33.18
- maternity home, registration as, 4.92, 22.15
- medical and nursing staff, 4.94, 22.25, 22.27-31
- origins and establishment, 4.2, 4.3, 22.1-2
 opening (1922), 22.11, 22.16
- place of detention, as, 22.66
- placing of children at nurse, 11.133, 11.146
- premises, 22.16-26
 Blackhall Place (No. 23), 22.16, 22.17, 22.20, 22.22, 22.24, 22.32, 22.36, 22.81
 Orwell Road (Rathgar), 22.3, 22.18-22, 22.24
- records, 22.3-4, 22.9, 22.75
- references to, 3.38, 3.40, 3.43, 5.90, 5.101, 6.26, 9.83, 9.84, 9.91, 21.15, 21.43, 21.100, 23.99
- religious ethos, 22.10-14, 22.60
 proselytisation, 22.13-14, 22.60, 22.62, 22.92
- sources, 22.3-8
 Dept of Health files, 22.6-7
 institutional records, 22.3-4
 published material, 22.8
- War years
 Catholic mothers/babies, issue of, 5.98, 5.105
 duration of stay, 5.98
 inspections, 5.70
 overcrowding, 5.70
 water heating, 5.28
- women, 22.46-48
 addresses, 22.50
 age of, 22.49-50
 deaths. *see* maternal deaths (above)
 exit pathways, 22.56-58
 intellectual disabilities: 'feeble-minded girls,' 22.58
 length of stay, 22.51-55, 22.61
 Roman Catholics, 22.59-65. *see also* admissions (above)
 work/training, 22.25, 22.55

- Bhreathnach, Dr Aoife
Report on Burial Practices at Bessboro Mother and Baby Home 1922-1994, 17.25
- Bigger, Sir E. Coey, 4.96
- Birch, Peter, bishop of Ossory, 12.44, 12.48, 12.52, 12.58
- Bird's Nest (Dun Laoghaire), 3.36
 DTP vaccine trial, 34.30, 34.139
- Birmingham, 7.17, 7.19, 7.33, 7.38, 7.39, 8.34, 8.38, 12.158, 21.80
- Birr, Co. Offaly, 22.99
- birth certificates, 1.126–28, 36.95
 access to, right of, 36.62, 36.75
 boarded out children, 11.59, 11.60
 occupation of mother, 18.155
 release of, 36.73–74
 consultation period suggested, 36.74
 short form, 1.126–28
- birth control, 9.34. *see also* contraception
- birth information, access to, 32.240, 32.252–54, 36.59. *see also* birth certificates
 birth mothers, views of, 36.70–74
IO/T v B (SC, 1998), 32.253–54
 review committee recommendation (1984), 32.240
 submissions on, 36.60, 36.62–69
 views of Commission, 36.75–79
- birth registrations, illegal. *see* illegal birth registrations
- Births and Deaths Registration Act 1874, 32.392
- Births and Deaths Registration Act (Ireland) 1860, 33.7
- Blackhall Place (Dublin), 22.1, 22.2, 22.17. *see also* Bethany; Prison Gate Mission
- Blackrock Heritage Committee, 18.217
- Blanchardstown, 21.62
- boarded out children, 1.19–23, 5.101, 10.21, **11.1–146**. *see also under individual institutions*
 abandoned children, 11.18, 11.35
 abuse/neglect. *see under* foster homes
 adoptions, 11.33, 11.138–40, 28.55. *see also* adoption
 ages and age limits, 1.4, 1.20, 3.16, 11.11, 11.12, 11.28, 11.43
 allowances. *see under* foster parents
 assistance officers, role of, 1.19, 11.14. *see also* assistance officers
 attitudes towards, 11.99, 11.147
 birth records, 11.59, 11.60
 breakdown in arrangements, 11.72–73
 Catholic Church, views of, 9.112
 child welfare and Church teaching, 9.120
 church authorities and, 11.26, 11.28, 11.29, 11.67, 11.100
 cities or towns, prohibition on, 11.13, 11.14, 11.21, 11.40, 11.44
 removal of ban, 11.17, 11.44
 Commission (1927) and, 4.33–35, 4.49, 4.53
 consent of Minister, 1.20
 consent of mother, refusal of, 11.34
 county homes, from. *see* county homes; Stranorlar
 criticism of practice, 9.112–13
 deaths and burials, 1.19, 3.45
 Department of Health policy, 4.33–35, 15.83, 15.114
 disabilities, children with, 10.77, 13.140, 13.163–64, 13.307, 13.315, 13.339, 31.59, 31.62

- emergency accommodation, 11.73
 emigration and, 11.69
 evidence relating to, 11.142–43, 11.146
 foster homes, conditions in. *see* foster homes
 foster parents. *see* foster parents
 health, 11.75, 11.85
 industrial schools, committal to, 11.3, 11.28, 11.35
 inspections, 1.19, 1.61, 3.45, 3.52, 11.4, 11.17, 11.46–60, 29.43
 children's officers, 11.56–58
 local authorities, 11.46–51; tensions with department's inspectors, 11.51–60
 registers, 11.50
 reports of departmental inspectors, 11.61–112, 11.142, 11.145
 inspectors, 5.105, 11.47, 11.52, 11.145, 15.110. *see also* Inspector of Boarded Out Children
 legal adoption, effect of, 6.14, 6.17, 6.79
 legislation and regulations, 1.20, 1.21, 1.46–47, 1.60–61, 11.7, 11.11–23, 11.12–18, 11.44, 11.46, 11.50, 11.59, 11.71, 11.144
 living conditions. *see* foster homes
 local authorities and, 1.60–61, 11.11, 11.12, 11.14, 11.17, 11.43, 11.144
 inspections, 11.46–50
 lack of concern, 5.125
 PAAs, 1.46–47. *see also* public assistance authorities
 tensions with Dept inspectors, 11.51–60
 medical conditions, 10.77
 mortality rates, 3.45
 mother and baby homes, from, 11.6. *see under* individual institutions
 mother's history, 8.11
 numbers, 11.24–35, 11.141
 statistics, 11.24–25
 'nurse' children. *see* nursed out children
 payments to foster parents. *see under* foster parents
 policy and practice, 11.1, 11.2–5, 11.18, 11.22, 11.43, 11.144
 Department of Health/DLGPH, 11.19–21, 11.24, 11.25, 11.26–31, 11.144
 piecemeal approach, 11.144, 11.145
 poor law regime, 3.16, 11.11, 11.18, 11.46–47
 post-war years, 6.16–17
 pre-1922, 3.35
 public funding, 1.82, 3.48
 reclaiming of, by parent/family, 11.35
 reform efforts, 5.113
 from Regina Coeli, 21.81, 21.91
 registers, 1.60, 11.50, 11.55, 11.59
 repatriated from England, 7.47–50
 rescue societies, 13.59
 responsibility for, 1.4, 1.19, 1.20–23, 1.60–61, 6.9
 school attendance, 11.13, 11.22, 11.42, 11.67, 11.99–108, 11.146
 post-primary/vocational education, 11.103–12
 teenage years
 hiring-out, 11.92–98. *see also* hired-out children
 post-primary and third level education, 11.103–12
 terminology, 1.4n
 'unteachable' children, 9.54

- work duties, 11.2, 11.65–68, 11.146. *see also* hired-out children
 'slave labour,' 11.67
- Boarding Out of Children Regulations 1954, 1.60–61, 11.17, 11.59
- boards of guardians, 1.3, 1.4, 1.27, 3.14
 departmental inquiry (1923), 13.31–13.32
- boards of health/public assistance, 1.3, 1.11, 1.13–14, 1.34, 9.55. *see also* public assistance authorities
 boarded out children, responsibilities for, 1.19–23, 11.12
 home assistance, administration of, 1.17. *see also* assistance officers; home assistance
 'Ladies Committees,' 1.22
 Ministerial control of, 1.27
 registration of deaths, 33.7
 regulations, 1.24–26
 unmarried mothers and children, care of
 Commission (1927) recommendations, 4.45, 4.46, 4.47–48, 4.59
- Bohermore Cemetery (Galway), 38.29
- Boland, Gerald, TD, 21.102
 and legal adoption, introduction of, 32.41, 32.48, 32.50, 32.65, 32.67, 32.78, 32.81, 32.91
- Boley Nursery Home (Monkstown), 22.100. *see also* Children's Fold
- Bolton Street College of Technology, 7.63
- Bon Secours Sisters, 6.47, 9.109
 archives, 15.7, 15.68
 and boarding out of children, 11.23
 and Glenamaddy home. *see* Glenamaddy Children's Home
Memoirs of a Bon Secours Sister, 15.25, 15.148
 and Tuam home, 15.1–2, 15.11, 15.24, 15.42, 15.48–49, 15.63, 15.83, 15.98, 15.100, 15.105, 15.116,
 15.117, 15.120, 15.150, 15.155. *see also* Hortense, Sister; Tuam (children's home)
 evidence to Commission, 15.146–48
 governance and status, 15.14, 15.16–17
 memories of children from, 15.138–39
 records relating to, 15.4
- Boosterstown Convent, 21.42, 21.47
- Bord na Mona, 11.109
- Bournemouth (England), 7.4
- Bowlby, John, 9.47
- Bowman, Emer Philbin, 12.31
- Braemar House (Cork), 7.10, 8.30, 22.53, 22.107
- Braemar Rescue Home for Protestant Girls, 28.29, 28.56, 28.66
- Braemor Park. *see* Representative Church Body of Ireland (RCBI)
- Bramhall, Margaret (NCUMC), 9.125, 12.44, 12.49, 12.50, 12.57
- Bray, 22.67, 32.386
- Breathnach, Ciara, 3.45
- Brigid, Sister Mary, 15.146
- Brigid, Sister, 5.62, 17.10, 19.80, 19.91
- Britain. *see* England/Britain
 child guidance clinics, 31.57
- British administration in Ireland, 9.25
- British Columbia, 32.36, 32.141
- British Committee on Safety of Drugs, 34.128
- British Embassy, Dublin, 7.28
- British forces, 3.44, 8.9, 10.27, 21.26, 32.78
- British Medical Journal*, 31.55, 34.12, 34.21, 34.47, 34.65, 34.98

- British Medical Research Council. *see* Medical Research Council (UK)
 British Ministry of Health, 4.29, 7.17
 British National Vigilance Committee, 7.4
 British Parliament, 32.34
British Pharmacopoeia, 34.128
 British Registrar General, 32.32
 Brothers of Charity (Foynes), 31.151
 Brothers of Charity (Glanmire). *see* Lota (Glanmire)
 Browne, Michael, bishop of Galway, 3.37, 8.13, 9.59, 9.60, 15.117
 legal adoption, views on, 32.74, 32.82
 Browne, Dr Noel, 5.112, 6.8, 10.59, 11.135, 21.128n, 21.134
 Brú Chaoimhin. *see* Cork Street Night Shelter
 Buchanan, Emily, 9.79, 23.62–64
 Buckinghamshire, 7.50
 Buckley, Christine, 12.156
 Buckley, Sister Sheila
 evidence to Commission, 18.247–56, 20.170–77
 Buckley, Rev Vincent, 12.7
 Buffalo (USA), 32.369
 Bulgaria, 36.68
 Bunreacht na hÉireann. *see* Constitution of Ireland 1937
 burials of children, 33.16
 addendum to Burials Report, **38.1–33**
 anatomical studies, 38.27–30
 Bessborough, 17.25, 38.12–24, 38.25
 Castlepollard, 20.110, 20.111, 38.26
 cemetery, 20.108, 20.177
 Commission's 5th Interim Report, 38.1, 38.2, 38.16, 38.26, 38.31
 Cork institutions, 38.25
 Cork Survivors' submission, 38.16, 38.31–33
 identification of remains, 36.58
 information disclosure, 36.58
 views of Commission, 36.80–81
 law on, 38.31–33
 powers of PAAs, 1.50
 St Finbarr's Hospital (Cork), 38.18–24
 Sean Ross, 38.2–9
 Tuam, 38.27
 Burland, Dr W.L. (Glaxo)
 and measles vaccine trials (Pelletstown), 34.68, 34.119–23
 and milk trials (Pelletstown), 34.168–73, 34.182
 Butler, Dr Neville, 34.40
 Byrne, Edward, archbishop of Dublin, 11.119, 21.13, 21.135
 and PFIs, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6

C

- Cabra Auxiliary (later St Vincent's)
 Daughters of Charity, involvement of, 13.10
 disabilities, children with, 13.10, 13.246
 'crippled' children, 13.63, 13.69
 DLGPH report (1924), 13.97

- infants' clothing, 13.56, 13.70
- inspections and reports, 13.33, 13.44, 13.53, 13.56, 13.57, 13.63, 13.65, 13.68–13.70, 13.76, 13.78, 13.79
- measles outbreak, 13.47
- medical officer, 13.97
- new arrangements (1925), 13.10n, 13.97. *see further* St Vincent's Home (Cabra)
- older children from Pelletstown, care of, 13.10
- references to, 13.10, 13.38, 13.46, 13.49, 13.86, 13.88, 13.93, 13.151, 13.246
- superintendent's salary, 13.81
- visiting days, 13.87
- workers (aged 18-26), list of, 13.57
- workhouse school, 13.10, 13.69
 - closure (1925), 13.10n
 - fire (1923), 13.60, 13.64, 13.69
 - inspection of, 13.73
- Cabra institution. *see* St Vincent's Home (Cabra)
- Cabra Schools, 13.102
- Cairdeas Adoption Society (Dublin), 32.258
- California (USA), 22.56, 32.36, 32.312
- Canada, 3.22, 3.33, 22.105, 32.332
 - adoption law, 32.60, 32.141, 32.143, 32.150, 32.162
 - adoptions from Ireland, 32.285
- canon law, 5.101, 18.69, 18.70
 - illegitimacy, rules on, 36.87–89
- Cappoquin Industrial School, 13.188
- Capuchin Friars, 12.136
- Caranua, 31.52
- Carbery, Mary, *The Farm by Lough Gur*, 3.8
- Cardiff (Wales), 19.170, 34.127
- CARE, 32.212
- Care of the Aged report (1968)*, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5
- Carlow
 - boarded and nursed-out children, 11.57, 11.74, 11.133
- Carlow county home, 10.25, 10.30, 10.43
- Carlow District Mental Hospital, 31.152
- carnal knowledge, action for, 1.129
- Carr, Eunice and Lizzie, 25.3n. *see also* Miss Carr's Children's Home
- Carraroe, 9.107
- Carrigan Committee, 4.84, 7.4, 7.6, 9.19, 9.57, 9.70
- Carriglea (Dun Laoghaire), 21.99
- Carrig-on-Barrow, Co. Wexford
 - Oral Polio Vaccine trials (1963), 34.23, 34.90, 34.153
- Carr's Child and Family Services, 25.1, 25.7. *see also* Miss Carr's Flatlets
- Carr's Flatlets. *see* Miss Carr's Flatlets
- Carr's Hill cemetery (Cork), 28.75
- Carty, Michael, 15.121
- Casey, Charles, Attorney General, 32.76–78
- Casey, Eamon, bishop, 9.68, 12.58, 12.130, 12.156
- Cashel, 11.117
- Cashel county home, 10.5, 10.18, 10.25
 - conditions in, 10.29, 10.30

- maintenance costs, 19.23
 - unmarried mothers, admission of, 19.23
- Cashel industrial school (St Francis's), 19.10, 34.21
- Casti Connubii* (papal encyclical, 1930), 9.31, 9.32, 9.62
- Castle, The** (Newtowncunningham), 2.38, **26.1–59**
 - administration and governance, 26.3, 26.8–9
 - admissions, 26.10–14
 - policy, 26.11
 - records, 26.2
 - adoptions from, 26.28, 26.48–55
 - boarding out of children
 - foster parents, 26.23
 - children, 26.18–24
 - babies, 26.20–22
 - length of stay, 26.24
 - older children, 26.18–19
 - children's home, 26.1
 - daily life, 26.25–29
 - establishment and origins, 26.5–7
 - finances, 26.2
 - payments by residents, 26.35–38
 - infant mortality, 26.21, 33.1
 - life after, 26.56–59
 - mother and baby hostel, 26.1, 26.28
 - opening (1982), 26.7, 26.8
 - sources, 26.2–4, 26.25
 - Diaries, 26.2, 26.26, 26.27, 26.41, 26.42, 26.56
 - staff, 26.3, 26.25, 26.29, 26.58, 26.59
 - housekeeper, 26.6
 - interviews, 26.9
 - records, 26.2, 26.25
 - women, interaction with, 26.42–45, 26.52
 - women residents, 26.10–17
 - adoption decisions, 26.48–55
 - background and personalities, 26.16–17
 - family attitudes, 26.30–34, 26.49
 - length of stay, 26.15
 - medical care, 26.41
 - from Northern Ireland, 26.6, 26.16, 26.37
 - privacy concerns, 26.39–40
 - social welfare benefits, 26.36–37
 - staff and social workers, interaction with, 26.42–45, 26.46–47, 26.52
 - supports and services, 26.16
- Castlebar, 12.146
- Castleblaney county home, 10.24, 10.30, 10.33
- Castleblaney, 21.41
- Castlepollard, 20.1–177**
 - accommodation and facilities, 6.37, 6.39, 20.16, 20.27, 20.28, 20.30, 20.31, 20.36, 20.69, 20.76, 20.83, 20.84, 20.94, 20.101, 20.105
 - architect's inspection, 20.37
 - dining room, 20.31, 20.81

- dormitories, 20.29, 20.125, 20.145–46, 20.166
- Manor House (Kinturk), 20.15–20.16, 20.37, 20.101
- maternity unit. *see* maternity hospital (*below*); nurseries (*below*)
- maximum capacity, 20.19, 20.35, 20.69, 20.76
- renovations and repairs, 20.16, 20.81, 20.99
- sanitary facilities, 20.30, 20.36
- structural defects, 20.37, 20.39, 20.81
- administration and governance, 17.5
 - local authority, agreement with, 4.54
 - local authority areas catered for, 20.20
 - Mother Superior, change of, 5.62
 - ownership and control, 4.25
- admissions, 8.40, 8.59, 8.69, 20.1, 20.19, 20.22, 20.23, 20.25, 20.26, 20.28, 20.56, 20.70, 20.71, 20.86, 20.95–96, 20.96, 20.98, 20.100–101, 20.115, 20.163
 - 1940, 4.104
 - entry methods, 8.9, 8.18, 8.20, 8.25–30, 8.38, 8.61, 8.84, 8.87, 8.98
 - experiences of residents, 20.109–10, 20.113, 20.122–24, 20.131, 20.137, 20.138, 20.152, 20.160
 - 'house names,' 20.110, 20.114, 20.152, 20.160, 20.172
 - interviews, 20.174
 - post-war years, 6.49, 6.50
 - records, 20.3
 - refusal policy, 20.38
 - register, absence of, 20.36
 - repatriated PFIs, 7.33, 7.34, 7.38, 7.40, 8.17, 8.20, 8.21, 8.22, 8.25–28, 8.30, 8.36, 8.43, 8.48, 8.57, 8.77, 8.88
 - second-time mothers, 6.50, 6.51, 8.20, 8.34, 20.90, 20.131
 - transfers to, from Tuam, 15.112, 15.113
 - transport, 8.21, 8.36
- adoptions from, 20.22, 20.23, 20.25, 20.26, 20.86, 20.94, 20.95, 20.98, 20.100, 20.101
 - evidence to Commission, 20.109, 20.118, 20.120, 20.122–23, 20.130, 20.131, 20.133–35, 20.135, 20.137, 20.150, 20.151, 20.157–59, 20.163, 20.167, 20.168, 20.171, 20.176
 - foreign adoptions, 20.86, 32.284. *see also* American adoptions
 - payments for, 20.64, 20.158, 20.176
 - procedure, 20.176
 - records, 20.3
- births in
 - evidence to Commission, 20.112, 20.116, 20.128, 20.152, 20.160–61, 20.170–71, 20.174
 - statistics, 20.22, 20.23, 20.25, 20.26, 20.40, 20.58, 20.70
 - total numbers, 20.1
 - transfers to maternity hospitals, 20.77, 20.143, 20.171
- boarding out of children, 20.22, 20.23, 20.25, 20.26, 20.45, 20.79, 20.86, 20.94, 20.133, 20.136, 20.176
 - difficulties in finding homes, 20.33, 20.58, 20.59, 20.66, 20.67, 20.68, 20.72, 20.79
- burials of infants, 20.110, 20.111, 36.58
 - children's burial ground, 20.108, 20.177, 38.12, 38.26
 - memorial, 38.26
- Catholic clergy and, 20.109, 20.113, 20.132, 20.138, 20.160
 - bishop of Meath, 20.17, 20.82, 20.87, 20.104, 20.108
- children's exit pathways, 8.99, 20.86, 20.94, 20.128. *see also* adoption (*above*); boarding-out (*above*)
 - county homes, 20.72, 20.136
 - industrial schools, 20.79, 20.86, 20.94
- children's immunisations, 6.28

- closure, 6.75, 20.103, 20.104–20.107, 20.108
 re-purposing proposal (1958), 20.87, 20.88
 sale, 20.107–8
 temporary closure (1942), 20.46
- Commission investigation
 evidence, 7.16. *see also* evidence to Commission (below)
 visit, 17.9
- conditions in, 20.29, 20.30–20.34, 20.56, 20.126, 20.141, 20.162
 complaints and investigations, 20.41–20.50
 'culture of fear,' 20.155
 discipline, 20.42, 20.46, 20.60, 20.138
 emotional and verbal abuse, 20.155, 20.165, 20.169
 evidence of residents, 20.114–18, 20.124, 20.125–27, 20.138–51, 20.156, 20.164–66, 20.169
 physical abuse, 20.42, 20.138–39, 20.142, 20.147
- criminal charges, 20.40, 20.53
- daily routine, 20.114, 20.124, 20.147–49
- diseases, 20.38, 20.42, 20.56, 20.58, 20.59, 20.73, 20.98
 childhood immunisation, 20.52
 venereal disease, tests for, 20.50, 20.52
- duration of stay, 6.58, 6.61, 7.21, 13.236
 departures after short time, 8.24, 8.85
 resistance to 2 year requirement, 8.98
- electricity generation, 5.26
- establishment and origins, 4.2, 4.10, 4.61, 4.65, 20.8–20.16, 20.21
 agreements with Dept and Hospitals Trust, 20.38, 20.69
 opening (1935), 20.16–19
- evidence to Commission
 former residents, 20.109–67, 20.136, 20.137, 20.168–69; affidavits, 20.138–69
 former staff, 20.170–20.177
- farm, 5.21, 5.29
- finances, 20.1, 20.51–20.54, 20.77, 20.99, 20.105
 capitation rates, 6.27, 6.28, 15.44, 20.38, 20.50, 20.51–52, 20.54, 20.76, 20.77, 20.91, 20.93, 20.105
 Departmental memo (1954), 20.76–77
 grant aid, 20.38
 maintenance and running costs, 20.82, 20.87, 20.99
- food and nutrition, 20.30, 20.31, 20.36, 20.45, 20.52, 20.56, 20.117, 20.127, 20.148, 20.166
 complaints, 20.42, 20.45
 infants, 20.42, 20.44, 20.45, 20.133
- infant mortality, 4.115, 5.1, 20.22, 20.23, 20.24, 20.40, 20.56, 20.58, 20.64, 20.73, 20.98, 20.177, 33.1, 33.2
 burials. *see* burials of infants (above)
 complaint re, 20.42, 20.44
 inquests, 20.24
 post-War years, 6.24, 6.30, 6.36
 rates, 20.25, 20.26, 20.28, 20.40, 20.42, 20.44, 20.49, 20.56, 20.58, 20.70, 20.73, 20.78–20.81, 20.86, 20.94, 20.97, 20.98, 20.177
- inspections, 20.22–23, 20.25–20.34, 20.35, 20.36, 20.37, 20.38, 20.39, 20.43, 20.55–58, 20.68–70, 20.78–81, 20.83–86, 20.94–98, 20.100–103
 post-war years, 6.23, 6.24, 6.39, 6.61
 Westmeath visiting committee (1945), 20.48
- maternal deaths, 20.22, 20.23, 20.25, 20.26, 20.56, 33.18

- maternity hospital, 20.35, 20.36–20.37, 20.50, 20.173
 - agreement with Hospitals' Trust Fund, 20.38–39
 - inspections, 20.36–20.37, 20.39, 20.84
 - opening of, 20.16
 - records of, 20.3, 20.39
 - registration, 4.92
- maternity unit, 4.73, 4.77, 4.78, 20.29, 20.34
- medical and nursing staff, 20.53, 20.59, 20.112, 20.160, 20.170
 - evidence to Commission, 20.170–77
 - medical officers, 6.26, 6.58
 - midwives, 20.29, 20.34, 20.36, 20.39, 20.128, 20.170
 - nursing staff, 20.29, 20.34, 20.36, 20.39, 20.105, 20.112, 20.170
 - religious sisters, 20.34, 20.99
 - unpaid residents, 20.39, 20.116
 - unqualified personnel, 20.39
- medical treatment
 - reimbursement of costs, 6.28–29
- 'mentally defective' children, 20.55, 20.58, 20.69, 20.72, 20.87, 20.89
- 'mentally incapacitate' mothers, 20.114, 20.116, 20.131
- 'nun's cemetery,' 20.108
- nurseries, 20.32–20.33, 20.42, 20.85, 20.151, 20.175
- older children in, 20.30, 20.55, 20.58, 20.59, 20.62, 20.68, 20.69, 20.72, 20.95, 20.100, 20.131
- overcrowding, 20.19, 20.22, 20.23, 20.27, 20.28, 20.29, 20.30, 20.32, 20.33, 20.34, 20.59–20.60, 20.69, 20.70, 20.76, 28.26
- private patients, 20.1, 20.3, 20.72, 20.95, 20.137
- recreation and leisure, 20.31, 20.126, 20.149, 20.156, 20.166
- references to, 4.86, 10.17, 10.18, 11.125, 11.133, 13.7, 13.240, 15.16, 15.42, 15.46, 17.1, 18.112, 18.136, 18.247, 19.50, 19.66, 19.126, 19.141, 19.144, 19.156, 19.162, 21.37, 21.41, 21.88, 22.41, 24.18, 24.57, 24.62, 24.84, 32.312
- seriously-ill infants, transfer of, 6.30
- sources, 20.2–7
 - institutional records, 20.3–6, 20.39. *see also* Sacred Heart Archive; TUSLA
- transfers of women from, 20.71, 20.151
- vaccine trials ('Quadrivax'), 34.22, 34.48, 34.56, 34.72, 34.76
- War years, 5.1, 5.9–10, 5.21, 5.24–26, 5.29, 5.114
 - inspections, 5.24–25, 5.71, 5.73, 5.115
 - overcrowding, 5.71, 5.73
- work by mothers, 20.63, 20.114, 20.124, 20.139, 20.144–45, 20.147, 20.162, 20.165, 20.169
 - farm work and tree felling, 20.41, 20.42, 20.44, 20.46, 20.141, 20.147, 20.169
- Catholic Action, 9.31
- Catholic Aid Society, 7.4
- Catholic Bishops Conference, 36.90
- Catholic charities, 9.42, 9.70, 11.135. *see also* Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland (CPRSI); English Catholic charities; Legion of Mary; Rotunda Girls' Aid Society; St Patrick's Guild
- adoption societies, 13.429, 32.198–99
- informal 'adoptions,' 32.38
- orphanages, 3.35
- and PFIs, repatriation of, 7.41. *see also* Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland (CPRSI)
- services for unmarried mothers (pre-1922), 3.34, 3.37, 3.39, 3.40, 3.41. *see also* Magdalen homes/asylums
- international comparisons, 3.24, 3.30

- rescue homes, 3.19, 3.37
- welfare societies, 8.3
- Catholic Charities (USA). *see also* National Conference of Catholic Charities (USA)
 - and adoptions from Ireland, 32.316–20, 32.323, 32.328, 32.337, 32.355, 32.365, 32.369, 32.372, 32.373
 - protocols, 32.319
 - records of, 32.280
- Catholic Church. *see also* Catholic clergy; CURA; *individual dioceses and bishops*
 - and abortion, 12.126, 12.127, 12.146
 - and adoption, 9.117, 32.28, 32.37, 32.90
 - foreign adoptions, 32.289, 32.291, 32.310, 32.311, 32.332, 32.357–59, 32.417. *see also* American adoptions
 - legal adoption, views on, 32.42–60, 32.63, 32.73–89; conditions set out, 32.86; report (1951), 32.83–86; statement (1952), 32.89
 - and 'occasions of sin,' 4.14
 - proselytism, fears of, 32.78–79, 32.88
- attitudes to 'illegitimacy,' 9.28, 9.58
 - canon law, provisions of, 36.87–89
 - report (1974), 36.90
- attitudes to unmarried mothers
 - changes in late 20th century, 12.4, 12.126–44
 - compassion, 12.126
 - criticism of, 12.154
 - impact of abortion on, 12.126–30
- and birth control, 9.34
- child guidance clinic, 31.57
- and dance halls, dangers of, 9.59
- 'devotional revolution,' 9.24
- dominant position of, 9.23, 9.25–26
- emigrant conferences, 12.7
- and emigration of pregnant women, 7.4–26
 - adoption of children, 7.53–54
 - campaign for restrictions, 7.5
- in England. *see* English Catholic hierarchy
- Family Law Reform, statement on (1974), 12.88
- and local authorities, 9.108–12
- marriage, teaching on, 9.31, 9.35–36
- and mother and baby homes, 4.17, 4.19, 4.108, 6.70. *see also individual homes*
 - State authorities, tensions with, 5.75, 5.103–5, 5.126
- and non-denominational Council
 - opposition to, 12.58, 12.59–64
- references to, 4.3, 4.15, 6.11, 6.52, 9.1, 9.2, 9.23, 9.45, 9.62, 9.69, 9.76, 9.108–26, 12.7, 12.47, 12.132, 12.154
- rehabilitation, 9.76
- religious sisters. *see* religious sisters
- sexual morality, teaching on, 9.31–33
- social service councils, 12.38–39
- Catholic clergy, 4.15, 6.65, 6.72, 9.2, 9.23, 9.59, 13.52
 - adoptions, facilitation of, 7.54, 7.55
 - repatriated children, 7.47
 - and boarding-out of children, 11.28, 11.29, 11.67, 11.100

- denunciations by, 9.63–69
- local committees, chairs of, 9.108
- and PFIs, repatriation of, 7.32, 7.33, 7.37, 7.38, 7.39, 7.61, 7.63, 7.64, 9.14. *see also* Craven, Canon
- and placing of children 'at nurse,' 11.123, 11.132, 11.133
- referrals etc. by, 8.9, 8.11, 8.12, 8.20, 8.23, 8.26, 8.29, 8.32, 8.43, 8.46
- sexual assault, allegations of, 13.456, 20.160
- socially-committed priests, 9.122
- Catholic Crusade of Rescue, 18.335
- Catholic Girls Protection Society (Cork), 32.310
- Catholic Girls Society, 21.151
- Catholic Home Bureau, 32.320, 32.380
- Catholic Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, 31.153
- Catholic Priests Association, 12.126
- Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland (CPRSI), 23.88, 31.99, 31.165. *see also* Barrett, Fr Cecil; Cúnamh
 - adoption work, 32.201, 32.258
 - evidence to Commission (Cúnamh staff), 32.12–22, 32.201–5
 - informal 'adoptions,' 32.11–22, 32.35–37, 32.38
 - State grants, 32.259, 32.261
 - written agreements, 32.12–22
 - and Bethany home, 22.62
 - accusations against, 22.62, 22.92, 22.93, 22.95
 - removal/transfer of children from, 22.84, 22.95
 - confidential information, complaint re passing of, 19.149
 - and Dunboyne home, 24.124, 24.168
 - duration of stay in mother and baby homes
 - annual report (1952), 7.23
 - financial assistance to unmarried mothers, 12.62
 - formation of, 3.37
 - grant assistance, 3.48
 - legal adoption, views on, 32.35–37, 32.43, 32.46, 32.47, 32.53
 - mission of, 3.37
 - non-denominational national council, opposition to, 12.59–63
 - and Pelletstown, 13.66, 13.181, 13.240, 13.251, 13.322, 13.335, 13.362, 13.423
 - placing of children 'at nurse,' 11.9, 11.133, 11.134, 11.135, 11.136
 - references to, 1.106, 4.96, 6.78, 8.2, 8.12, 8.21, 8.23, 8.26, 8.29, 8.30, 8.33, 8.35, 9.24, 9.84, 9.120, 9.123, 10.17, 12.9, 12.19, 12.25, 12.32, 12.40, 12.51, 12.82, 12.127, 12.159, 18.179, 18.201, 18.276, 18.311, 18.318, 18.331, 18.333, 19.179, 19.188, 20.109, 20.122, 20.134, 21.21, 21.41, 21.57, 21.62, 21.144, 21.185
 - referrals etc., 8.40–46, 25.51, 25.68
 - and repatriation of PFIs, 7.5, 7.14, 7.16, 7.18, 7.20, 7.21, 7.23, 7.25, 7.28, 7.35, 7.36, 8.3, 8.17, 8.20, 8.36, 8.38
 - return of children to Ireland, 7.44, 7.45
 - statistics (1948-71), 7.22
 - staffing, 32.261
- Catholics, 9.42, 9.51, 9.70, 9.84, 22.2, 22.5, 22.14, 22.16, 22.47, 22.54, 22.84, 22.94, 22.95, 22.100, 22.103, 22.106
 - Church of Ireland mission to. *see* Irish Church Missions (ICM)
 - detention, places of, 22.66
 - Protestant homes, admissions to. *see* Bethany; Denny House
- Catholic Social Service Conference (Dublin), 5.97, 12.59, 21.74

- pre-natal and post-natal welfare centres, 5.18
- Catholic Social Welfare Bureau, 5.98, 9.36, 13.236, 21.44
 - and foreign/American adoptions, 32.291, 32.314, 32.364. *see also* Barrett, Fr Cecil
- Catholic University of America, 32.280
- Catholic Women's Aid Society (CWAS), 5.36, 5.64, 5.67, 10.68, 11.113, 11.129, 11.131, 18.133, 18.141, 18.159, 18.226, 18.397, 19.131, 28.54
 - Bessborough, records relating to, 18.9
- Catholic Women's League, 7.4
- Cavan, 20.18, 20.20, 22.3, 22.41, 22.50
 - boarded out children, 11.53, 11.57
- Cavan Board of Health, 4.84, 20.18, 20.35
- Cavan County Council, 13.248, 13.264, 20.18, 22.41, 24.5, 24.92, 24.138
- Cavan county home, 10.27, 10.30
- Cavan industrial school, 21.49
- Celeste, Sister (Úna Mulvey), 18.257, 18.258
 - evidence on Bessborough, 18.232–46
- censorship, 4.14, 9.31, 9.33, 9.40
- Census of Population 2002, 12.168
- Central Council of Catholic Adoption Societies, 12.63, 12.83, 32.198, 32.199
- Central Criminal Court, 9.72, 22.68
- Central Midwives Board (CMB), 4.94, 18.79, 22.27, 22.28, 22.29
- Central Statistics Office
 - 'illegitimate' infants, deaths of, 16.63
- CERT, 11.109
- certified schools, 1.40–41, 13.240, 13.257, 13.292. *see also* industrial schools
- Challenge. *see* Ossory Adoption Society
- charitable societies, 3.2. *see also* adoption agencies; adoption societies; Catholic charities; Protestant charities; St Patrick's Guild
 - abandoned or neglected children, care for, 3.19
 - boarding out of children
 - Departmental inquiry (1923), 13.32
 - in Britain, 19.121
 - children at nurse, placing of, 11.8, 11.9, 11.25, 11.131–35
 - government subsidies, 11.134, 11.135
 - mother and baby homes (pre-1922), 3.19–33
 - template for, 3.28
 - nursing-out of children, 19.108
 - pre-1922, 3.37, 3.52
- Cherish, 12.83, 12.84–103, 12.125, 12.158, 12.159, 12.161, 12.164, 23.57, 23.83, 23.88, 25.51, 36.55, 36.91
 - conference (1974)
 - illegitimacy, discussions on, 36.86, 36.87–91
 - foundation of, 12.85
 - funding, 12.87–88, 12.91, 12.127
 - group meetings, 12.146
 - and housing needs of single mothers, 12.97–103, 12.110
 - letters etc. to, 12.131–36, 12.139, 12.140, 12.143–45
 - loneliness of single mother, 12.145
 - Singled Out* (1983), 12.167
 - work of, 12.86–103
- Cherry Orchard Hospital (Dublin), 13.323, 19.140, 31.123

- Chicago (Illinois), 32.369, 32.382
- Chigwell (London), 17.8. *see also* Sacred Heart Archives; Sacred Heart Congregation
- child abuse/neglect
- boarded out and nursed out children, 11.2, 11.117, 11.123, 11.124, 11.126–28, 11.146
 - Commission of Inquiry. *see* Ryan Commission
 - protection against, 36.10
 - Regina Coeli cases, 21.151–59
 - sexual abuse, 18.366
- Child and Family Agency. *see* TUSLA
- child benefit, 26.46, 35.21
- child care, 12.10, 12.96, 12.106
- Child Care Act 1991, 1.97, 36.31
- Child Care Act 1991 (Children's Residential Centres) (Superannuation) (No 2) Order 1992, 2.15, 2.24
- Childers, Erskine, Minister for Health, 12.48, 12.50, 12.57
- child exploitation, 36.10
- child guidance clinics, 31.57. *see also* St John of God
- child health council (1948), 6.8–6.9
- child labour
- boarded out children, 11.65–68, 11.146. *see also* hired-out children
 - ICESCR provisions, 36.18
 - regulations, 11.16
- child law, 1.42, 1.97–109, 1.123. *see also* Children Acts; children's rights; Public Assistance Act 1939
- child maintenance. *see* maintenance
- child migrants, 19.170
- child mortality. *see* infant mortality
- Children Act 1897, 3.45
- Children Act 1908, 1.97, 1.98, 1.107, 2.13, 2.14, 3.44–46, 3.52, 4.52, 4.95, 18.63, 29.24
- abandonment of child, 1.108
 - 'absconded' women/abandoned children, 28.38
 - boarded-out and nursed-out children, 3.45, 3.46, 3.52
 - detention, places of, 22.66
 - industrial schools, sending of children to, 1.109
 - nursed out children, 11.9, 11.46, 11.49, 11.113
- Children Act 1929, 1.109
- Children Act 1934, 1.102–6, 4.95–98, 9.96, 9.98
- nursed out children, 11.10, 11.114, 11.128
 - revision proposal, 5.101
- Children Act 1941, 2.13, 22.66
- Children Act 1991, 36.31
- Children Act 2001, 1.97
- Children Act inspectors
- and Dublin Union, 13.31, 13.111, 13.117
- Children Acts, 1.1, 1.97–109, 7.46, 7.52, 11.145, 22.90, 22.99, 30.17, 34.14
- abandonment of children, 1.108
 - breaches of, 11.114, 11.127–28, 11.129
 - industrial schools, 1.109
 - nursing-out of children, 1.98–107
 - review of (1960s), 11.139
- Children (Amendment) Act 1957, 2.13
- children in care, 12.165, 12.166
- Children in Care*, 12.67

- children's allowances, 1.84, 11.60, 35.21
- Children's Bureau (USA), 32.306
- Children's Fold (Boley, Monkstown), 5.104, 9.91, 11.134, 21.62, 21.63, 23.69, 23.109
 Bethany children placed in, 22.97, 22.100, 22.101, 22.103
 premises, 22.100
- children's health, 11.85
- children's homes, 2.13, 2.15, 2.20, 2.22–25, 19.10, 20.86, 22.97–101. *see also* orphanages; Tuam
 approved homes, 2.24
 certification, 2.20
 Daughters of Charity institutions, 2.27. *see also* St Philomena's School (Stillorgan)
 list of, 2.24, 2.25
 physical disabilities, children with, 2.47
 redress scheme, 2.23
 state funding, 2.22
 status, 2.22
- children's hospitals, 2.44. *see also* Our Lady's Hospital (Crumlin); Temple Hill; Temple Street Children's Hospital
- children's officers, 11.56–58, 11.61
- children's rights
 Convention on, 36.29–32. *see also* Convention on the Rights of the Child
 Declaration on, 36.4, 36.9–11. *see also* Declaration on the Rights of the Child
 discrimination, protection against, 36.10
 education, right to, 36.10
- Child Study Centre (Navan Road), 13.12, 31.5, 31.107, 31.126, 31.136, 31.140, 31.145
- child welfare
 legislation and regulation (1900–22), 3.44–48, 3.49, 3.52
 UK Exchequer grants (pre-1922), 3.48, 3.52
- China, 22.14, 31.23
- Christchurch, 23.72
- Christian Herald*, 22.102
- Christian marriage
 Catholic teaching on, 9.31, 9.35
- Church and State
 unmarried mothers, provision for, 9.108–26
- Church Army Home (Salvation Army), 9.91
- Church of England, 3.21, 7.17, 32.102
- Church of Ireland, 9.31, 9.80, 9.91, 12.47. *see also* Zion Parish Church (Rathgar)
 and Bethany Home, 22.3, 22.10, 22.11, 22.16, 22.33, 22.41, 22.101, 22.103, 22.106
 charities, 22.1
 and Denny House/Dublin Magdalen Asylum, 23.4, 23.32, 23.74. *see also* Denny House
 founding children, responsibility for, 3.13
 proselytisation. *see* Irish Church Missions (ICM)
 rescue homes, 3.32
 and Stranorlar county home, 29.17
- Church of Ireland clergy, 21.60
 and Bethany Home, 22.10, 22.33, 22.45, 22.103, 22.104
 and Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.13, 23.17
 referrals, 23.38–39, 23.43–44
 referrals by, 8.14
- Church of Ireland Moral Welfare Association (Belfast), 8.9
- Church of Ireland Moral Welfare Society, 23.10, 23.40, 23.81, 23.107

- Church of Ireland Social Service, 12.69, 12.75, 23.38, 25.51, 25.68
Church Times, 22.102
 CIE, 8.9
 Cincinnati, 32.369
 Circuit Court, 32.87
 Cistercian Order (Roscrea), 4.64
 City and County Managers' Association, 6.78
 city councils, 1.6
 City of Dublin Hospital, 21.21
 civil rights, 12.54
 Civil War, 11.119
 Clancy, Mrs, 21.95, 21.97
 Clancy, Professor Pat, 12.164
 Clandillon, Fedelma (inspector), 7.47, 7.50, 7.51, 8.36, 9.120, 11.47, 12.47, 12.91
 and boarded out children, 11.35, 11.37, 11.55, 11.58, 11.62, 11.72, 11.79, 11.83, 11.91, 11.95, 11.98,
 11.102, 11.105, 11.109, 11.110—112
 birth and baptismal certificates, 11.59
 'Children in Care' memorandum (1968), 6.80
 and Denny House, 12.111, 23.19, 23.22, 23.58
 illegal birth registrations, notes of, 32.393
 and nursed-out children, 11.84, 11.115, 11.137
 and Pelletstown, 5.77, 13.348
 and Tuam home, 15.62, 15.79, 15.81, 15.85
 Clandillon Papers, 21.12
 Clann (formerly St Nicholas' Adoption Society), 32.258
 Clann na Poblachta, 5.112
 Clann Project, 36.54
 submission to Commission, 36.53, 36.56–59, 36.60
 Clare, 3.43
 boarded out children, 11.50, 11.68, 11.69, 11.94, 11.102
 Harvard study (1930s), 9.6
 Clare Board of Health, 1.14, 9.102, 9.111, 16.1, 16.7, 19.37
 and Kilrush nursery, 16.10, 16.12, 16.14, 16.42, 16.59
 closure, 16.73–83
 infant mortality, 16.67
 physical conditions, 16.17–28
 records relating to, 16.2, 16.3
 and Sean Ross home, 19.18–21, 19.37
Clare Champion, 16.7
 Clare County Council, 4.8, 8.38, 13.249, 16.1, 16.7, 16.10, 19.81
 and Kilrush nursery, 16.3, 16.9, 16.21
 closure, 16.73, 16.81–82
 records of, 16.2
 Clare County Council Archives, 16.3
 Clare Local Studies Centre, 16.7
 Claremont Institution for Protestant Orphans (Glasnevin), 2.41–42
 Clarke, Mrs, 21.157
 Cleary, Fr Michael, 12.130, 12.156
 Cleary, Sister Veronica. *see* Veronica, Sister
 Clery's department store (Dublin), 19.89
 Cleveland (Ohio), 3.21, 3.30, 9.124, 32.369

- Clifford, Dr Louis S., 31.127
- Clifton Rescue Society, 7.37
- clinical trials. *see* milk trials; vaccine trials
- Clogher, bishop of [C of I], 23.74
- Clonakilty county home, 10.3, 10.27
- Clonakilty workhouse, 28.21
- Clonmel, 19.8
- Clonmel industrial school, 2.18, 13.159, 34.21
- Clonskeagh Hospital, 21.152
- clothing allowances
- boarded-out children, 11.36, 11.39, 11.56, 11.75–81, 11.77
 - First Communion and Confirmation outfits, 11.81
- Cluskey, Frank, 1.88
- Coates, Rev , 22.100
- Codd, Dr., bishop of Ferns, 4.78
- Coffey, J.C., 30.39, 30.40, 30.41
- Coffey, Dr Victoria, 6.10, 21.154, 34.68, 34.105
- Glaxo milk trials (Pelletstown), 34.169, 34.170, 34.172, 34.176–85
 - Glaxo vaccine trials (Pelletstown), 34.27, 34.70, 34.105, 34.119–25
 - and Pelletstown, 13.260, 13.301, 13.323, 13.334, 13.393, 13.429, 13.435
 - assessment of fitness for adoption, 13.304, 13.444, 13.455
 - research work, 13.234
- Cogan, Mr., TD, 4.102
- cohabitation, 12.34, 12.74, 12.98, 12.148, 12.163, 12.165, 12.169
- Cohalan, Daniel, bishop of Cork
- and Bessborough, 5.36, 5.47, 5.54–58, 5.64, 5.75, 5.101, 18.16, 18.18, 18.123–24, 18.133, 18.146
 - inspections, advice on, 18.68–70
- Coleman, Fr., 3.37
- Colleran, Fr Gabriel (CPRSI), 12.32, 12.40, 12.51, 12.61, 12.127, 12.129, 12.159, 13.423, 18.331, 18.332, 19.149, 20.122
- Collis, Dr Robert, 5.79, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 6.8, 21.123, 21.124, 21.130, 21.135, 21.136
- Collis, Dr W.R.S., 13.170–73
- Colonial Office, 7.43
- Combat Poverty Agency, 1.92
- Comhairle na n-Ospidéal, *Development of Hospital Maternity Services* (1976), 13.358
- Commissioners for Charitable Donations and Bequests, 25.16
- Commission of Inquiry on Mental Handicap, 2.49, 2.50, 2.53–59, 19.154, 31.57–58, 31.61, 31.134
- maternity patients, 31.54, 31.55
- Commission of Investigation
- archive of, 36.60
 - database of individuals, 36.79
 - human rights issues, 36.2. *see also* information disclosure
 - submissions on, 36.53–74
 - views of Commission, 36.75–79
 - mandate, 36.1
- Commission on Emigration (1948-54), 5.4, 6.62, 9.35, 9.118
- Commission on Itinerancy, 31.3
- Commission on Social Welfare, 1.92
- Commission on the Family (1995-98), 12.168
- Commission on the Relief of the Sick and Destitute Poor (Report, 1927), 1.4n, 4.27–56, 4.74, 4.81, 4.88, 9.50, 9.71, 9.82, 9.92, 9.93, 9.94, 13.103, 15.52, 15.75, 20.11, 29.48

- Bessborough, evidence on, 18.33–38
 Bethany Home, 22.38
 boarding-out of children, 11.18, 11.22
 boards of health, operation of, 1.27
 Cork County Home, report on, 28.22
 county homes, 1.28, 10.2, 10.3, 10.14, 10.20, 10.21, 10.49, 10.66
 report on conditions in, 10.27–30, 10.51
 Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.9, 23.25, 23.62
 Dublin Union (James's St), evidence on, 13.22–26
 'economical relief,' 4.39
 working in the homes, 4.37–42
 evidence of Fr Devane, 9.52
 first-time mothers, 4.31–32, 4.44–45
 fostering *versus* institutional care, 4.33–36, 4.50
 home assistance recipients, 35.9
 Kilrush nursery, 16.25, 16.47, 16.57
 maternity homes, registration of, 1.111
 migration of pregnant unmarried women, 7.4
 Mullingar county home, overview of, 20.11
 Pelletstown, evidence on, 13.29, 13.35, 13.93, 13.96, 13.101, 13.103
 periods of detention, recommendations as to, 4.47–49
 recommendations, 4.43–56, 4.57–59, 4.95, 4.114, 13.28
 records of, 13.22n
 Thomastown, inspection of, 30.27
 Tuam children's home, 15.25
 Commission on the Status of Women (1973), 12.2
 Commissions of Investigations Act 2004, 17.8, 17.11
 Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse (CICA). *see* Ryan Commission
 Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000, 2.16
 Committee against Torture (UN)
 Magdalen laundries, comments on, 36.26
 Committee of Ministers (Council of Europe), 36.35
 Committee on County Homes, 21.167
 Committee on the elimination of discrimination against women, 36.23
 Committee on the Rights of the Child, 36.32
 Common Agricultural Policy, 12.71
 community services, 12.44–64
 Community Welfare Officers, 12.74
 Company of Daughters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul. *see* Daughters of Charity
 Concannon, Senator Mrs, 1.31
 Condy, Dr , 5.50, 5.52, 5.60, 5.61, 5.63, 18.79, 18.90, 18.93–95, 18.117, 18.118, 18.119, 18.128, 18.146,
 18.165
 and Bessborough, 18.127–30
 confidentiality. *see* privacy/confidentiality
 Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. *see* Sacred Heart Congregation
 Conlon, Dr Eithne, 18.232, 18.247
 milk trials (Glaxo), 34.164, 34.166, 34.169, 34.170, 34.173, 34.174–75
Connacht Tribune, 9.104, 9.105, 9.110, 11.58, 15.55, 15.152
 'Children of Misfortune' (1924), 15.19–22
 Connell, K. H., 9.28
 Connell, Kenneth, 3.6, 3.7

- Connolly, Sean, 3.13
- Conrad, Sister (McCarthy)
and Sean Ross maternity hospital, 19.66, 19.70, 19.98, 19.104, 19.109, 19.183
- consent to adoption, **32.103–76**
adoption order, making of, 32.105, 32.171–76
adoption society, role of, 32.166–70. *see also* adoption societies
authorised person, concept of, 32.175
best interests of the child, 32.128–35
dispensing with consent, 32.111–24, 32.128–35, 32.145
duress/pressure, 6.77, 6.79, 6.80, 12.61, 12.143–44, 24.149, 32.236
Dunboyne complaint (1966), 24.93–100
European Convention on Adoption of Children, 36.41, 36.42
foreign adoptions, 32.295–300, 32.360–61
formalities and forms, 32.127, 32.165–76, 32.196
free and informed consent, 32.157–64, 32.200
informal 'adoptions': surrender agreements, 32.9–23
law on, 32.103–76
minimum age of child, 32.98–99, 32.110, 32.138
mothers who are minors, 32.125–27
other countries (selection), law in, 32.138–47
placing for adoption, consent to, 32.104, 32.166–70
review committee recommendations (1984), 32.238
revocation, right of, 32.106, 32.109, 32.143
role of Adoption Board. *see under* Adoption Board
stages in process, 32.175
validity, 32.141
retrospective validation, 32.107
- consent to medical treatment, 34.14, 34.15
- consent to milk trials, 34.189–92
- consent to vaccine trials. *see under* vaccine trials
- Constitution of Ireland 1937, 32.86, 36.3, 36.13, 36.22
and adoption law, 32.68, 32.72
challenges to, 32.98, 32.102, 32.113, 32.317
family and marriage, 1.123, 9.39, 12.158, 12.167, 36.38
parental autonomy, principle of, 1.123
identity, right to know, 36.65
illegitimate child, custody rights over, 34.15
international agreements
human rights law, 36.1, 36.3
ICCPR, 36.15
interpretation of fundamental rights, 36.39, 36.51
status of, 36.15, 36.48–52
- consultative child health council (1948), 21.128, 21.130
- contraception, 9.31, 13.390, 13.428
access to, 9.34, 12.31, 12.152
papal teaching on, criticism of, 12.126
prohibition, 4.14, 9.40, 9.126
- Control of Clinical Trials Act 1987, 34.5
- convent industrial schools. *see* industrial schools
- Convention against Torture, 36.24–28
Ireland's 2011 Report, 36.26

- Magdalen laundries
 - Committee's comments on, 36.26–27
 - individual complaint, 36.27
- Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), 36.21–23
 - oversight Committee, 36.23
- Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), 36.11, 36.29–32, 36.63
 - adoption, 36.29
 - births, registration of, 36.29
 - child-care services, 36.29
 - compliance, 36.32
 - economic, social and cultural rights, 36.29
 - fostering, 36.29
 - freedom of expression, 36.29
 - identity, right to, 36.29
 - implemented in Irish Law, 36.31
 - nationality, right to, 36.29
 - origins, right to know, 36.68
 - parents, responsibilities of, 36.29
- Conway, Dr William
 - legal adoption, opinion on, 32.51, 32.57, 32.59–60, 32.83
- Cook, Hera, 12.31
- Coole, Co. Westmeath
 - 'Cripples Home,' 13.69n
- Coombe Hospital (Dublin), 6.26, 7.34, 8.9, 8.19, 8.27, 9.18, 12.42, 13.200, 13.350n, 13.358n, 19.78, 23.46, 23.62, 25.51
 - neo-natal deaths, 6.36
 - and Regina Coeli, 21.14, 21.21, 21.27, 21.63, 21.103
 - transfers from mother and baby homes, 20.171
- Cooney, Patrick, 36.92
- Cope Foundation, 31.150
- Copenhagen, 9.45
- Corish, Brendan, TD, 12.71
- Cork, 8.17, 8.31, 9.69, 12.15, 12.27, 12.41, 12.121, 12.136, 12.145, 12.146, 18.267, 18.326, 18.351, 18.356, 18.363, 19.112, 22.53, 32.82, 32.258, 32.291, 32.374
 - adoption scheme: children of PFIs. *see* St Anne's Adoption Society
 - adoption societies, 32.258
 - APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials, 34.18, 34.19, 34.33
 - Convent orphanage, 32.337
 - county homes, 10.3
 - diphtheria immunisation, 6.5
 - gastroenteritis epidemic, 28.73
 - health districts, 10.3
 - housing list, 12.101
 - 'illegitimate' births (1965), 13.270
 - local authorities, 1.64. *see also* North Cork; South Cork
 - mentally-handicapped children, care for, 13.247
 - nursed-out children, 11.121, 11.122
 - women from, 24.132
 - workhouse, 4.22
- Cork, bishop of [RC], 6.52, 11.128, 18.37. *see also* Cohalan, Daniel; Lucey, Cornelius and Bessborough, 4.17, 4.24, 4.66, 18.43

- Cork, diocese, 7.53
- Cork and Ross Family Centre, 12.162
- Cork Board of Public Assistance, 34.51
 boarding out rates, 35.25
 and nursed-out children, 11.121
- Cork boards of guardians, 28.1, 28.19
 and Bessborough, 18.16, 18.21
 records of, 18.12
 replacement of, 18.26
- Cork boards of health, 1.12
- Cork Catholic Women's Aid Society, 11.129, 11.131, 32.11, 32.38
- Cork Catholic Women's Welfare Society, 11.8
- Cork City and County Archives
 Bessborough, records relating to, 18.12, 18.13
 Cork workhouse/county home, records of, 28.3–11, 28.12–18, 28.77
- Cork Corporation, 1.34, 1.64, 18.29, 18.102, 18.277
 dissolution, 1.12
- Cork County Council, 1.34, 1.64, 4.19, 18.113, 18.208
 and Bessborough, 18.20
 poor law scheme, 1.10
- Cork County Home, 28.1–78**
 'absconding' women, 28.38, 28.52
 admissions
 address prior to, 28.29
 age of women, 28.27
 drunk and disorderly inmates, 28.39
 entry pathways, 28.30–37
 married/unmarried women, 28.7, 28.8, 28.9, 28.23–26, 28.26
 occupations of women, 28.28
 Protestant women, 28.56
 psychiatric patients, 28.39
 records of, 28.3–11
 unaccompanied 'illegitimate' children, 28.10, 28.59–63
 attempted suicides, 28.39
 births
 in district hospital, 28.68
 recording of, 28.10
 boarded out children, 28.55, 28.59, 28.60
 burials of infants, 28.75–78, 38.21, 38.25
 conditions in, 28.19–23, 28.40–48
 controversy (1937), 28.46
 food quality, 28.40–42
 deaths. *see also* burials (above); infant mortality (below)
 register, 28.18
 discharge pathways, 28.52–55
 boarding-out, 28.60–63
 industrial schools, 28.60
 diseases, 28.72, 28.73
 duration of stay, 10.19
 employment of single women, 28.49–51
 foreign adoptions, 32.284

- infant mortality, 28.64–74
 - age at death, 28.69
 - causes, 28.74
 - concealed pregnancy, 28.43–45
 - death rate, 28.71–73
- inspections, 28.40, 28.42, 28.45
- maternal deaths, 28.57–58, 33.18
- maternity unit, 28.22
- nursery, 28.46
- origins, 28.1
- overcrowding, 28.62, 28.63
- paediatric unit, 28.70, 28.72
- references to, 4.66, 10.3, 10.7, 18.26, 18.27, 18.34, 18.81, 18.134, 18.139, 18.226, 31.153, 34.19
- renamed St Finbarr's Hospital, 28.1, 28.21, 28.26
- sources, 28.2–18
 - indoor relief registers, 28.3–11
 - Matrons' Journals, 28.11, 28.13, 28.60
- transfers to Bessborough, 4.22, 28.11, 28.13, 28.14, 28.20, 28.22, 28.33
 - admission tickets, 28.16
- violence in, 28.39
- work by unmarried mothers, payment for, 10.58
- Cork county scheme, 18.26–27, 28.21, 28.22. *see also* Cork County Home
- Cork district cemetery. *see* Carr's Hill cemetery (Cork)
- Cork district hospital, 18.26, 18.42, 18.124, 18.152
- Cork Examiner*, 9.99, 17.2, 18.116
- Cork Foundling Hospital, 3.13
- Cork health authorities
 - burial practices, 38.22, 38.23
- Cork Health Authority (CHA), 1.63, 6.67, 12.25, 13.297, 18.172, 18.174, 28.64, 28.78, 31.133, 31.150
 - adoptions, arrangement of, 6.83–84
 - dissolution, 1.70
 - records of, 18.12
- Cork Joint County Scheme Order (1924), 4.21
- Cork local authorities. *see also* North Cork; South Cork
 - Bessborough, records relating to, 18.12, 18.13
 - public assistance authorities, 18.116
- Cork maternity hospitals, 28.25, 28.68
 - burial practices, 38.24, 38.25
- Cork Opera House, 12.12
- Cork Polio and General After-Care Association, 13.247, 19.156
- Cork Public Health Department, 34.119
- Cork Regional Hospital, 31.148, 38.22
- Cork Spastic Clinic, 31.147
- Cork Street Fever Hospital (Dublin), 5.7, 5.83, 13.191, 21.67, 21.108, 21.114
 - deaths (1948), 6.6
 - gastro-enteritis epidemic (1941), 13.189
 - Pelletstown children, admission of, 13.49, 13.157
- Cork Street Hostel (Dublin), 7.28, 7.33, 8.3, 8.8, 8.11, 8.22, 8.30
- Cork Street Night Shelter, 21.187
- Cork Survivors and Supporters Alliance
 - submission to Commission, 38.16, 38.31–33

- Cork Union workhouse, 18.16, 28.1
 accommodation and facilities, 28.1
 indoor relief registers, 28.3, 28.4
 living conditions (1920s), 28.19–20
 renaming, 28.1, 28.21. *see also* Cork County Home
- Cork University Hospital (CUH)
 Post Mortem Enquiry Helpline, 38.22, 38.24
- Cork University Maternity Hospital (CUMH), 28.78
 burial records of St Finbarr's Hospital, 38.18–25
- Cork VEC, 18.273
- Cork West Board of Health, 4.29
- Cork Women's Aid Association, 28.56
- Corless, Catherine, 15.126, 15.145
- Cornadulla, 9.66
- coroner's inquests
 Thomastown child (1942), 30.34
- corporal punishment
 boarded-out children, 11.67, 11.90–91
- Corville House (Roscrea), 4.64, 19.14, 19.87–88. *see also* Sean Ross
- Cosgrave, Liam, TD, 11.53
- Cosgrave, W.T., 21.184
- Costello, Dr , 15.66, 15.67, 15.68, 15.90, 15.98
- Costello, John A., 9.117, 32.63
- Costello, Nuala, 15.154
- Cottage Home (Dun Laoghaire), 3.35, 3.45, 3.46, 11.134, 22.97
 DTP vaccine trial, 34.30, 34.139
- Council for Social Welfare, 36.90
- Council of Europe, 12.112
 Adoption Convention. *see* European Convention on the Adoption of Children
 Committee of Ministers, 36.35
 Human Rights Convention. *see* European Convention on Human Rights
Social Protection of Unmarried Mothers and their Children (1970), 12.45–46, 12.50, 12.54, 12.59
 Social Recommendations, 25.12
- Council of Irish Adoption Agencies, 36.72
 evidence to Commission, 32.198–200
- Counihan, Dr.
 and Kilrush nursery, 16.33, 16.60, 16.65–66, 16.75
- county boards of health. *see* boards of health
- County Boards of Health (Assistance) Order, 1924, 11.12
- County Boards of Health (Assistance) Order 1924, 1.17, 1.20
- County Clare Amalgamation Scheme, 16.1, 16.7, 16.10, 16.40
 inspectors, appointment of, 16.16
 religious orders, role of, 16.14–15
- county councils, 1.6, 1.54
 confidentiality of information passed to, 19.149
 establishment of mother and baby homes, 24.5
 health services, responsibility for, 1.55
 poor law schemes. *see* county schemes
- county homes, 1.28, **10.1–85**, 31.3. *see also* Cork County Home; Dublin Union; Stranorlar
 accommodation and facilities, 10.27–39
 Commission (1927), report of, 10.27–30

- emergency accommodation, 10.22
- improvements, 10.20, 10.31, 10.37, 10.38
- interdepartmental committee report (1949), 10.32
- sanitary and washing facilities, 10.27, 10.34, 10.36, 10.54
- administration and governance
 - boards of health, duties of, 1.24–27
 - improvement scheme, 2.4, 6.34, 6.47, 24.2, 24.3
- admissions, 1.18. *see also* unmarried mothers (below)
 - requirement to enter, 8.4
 - rules and regulations, 1.58
- aged and infirm, housing of, 10.2, 10.38, 10.54
- births in, 8.5, 10.4, 10.7, 10.26, 11.59
- children in, 2.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.9, 10.13, 10.15, 10.20, 10.27, 10.28, 10.32, 10.38, 10.54, **10.62–82**, 10.68, 11.2, 11.3, 11.30
 - adoptions, 10.77
 - adult wards, in, 10.64, 10.65
 - age range, 10.64, 10.76
 - births. *see* births (above)
 - boarding out, 10.9, 10.55, 10.58, 10.68, 10.77, 11.72
 - categories, 10.67
 - contact with mothers, 10.74, 10.75, 10.83
 - Departmental policy, 11.24, 11.28
 - diet and feeding, 10.41–45, 10.63, 10.75; breastfeeding, 10.62
 - disabilities, with, 10.9, 10.64, 10.73, 10.77–79, 31.59, 31.60
 - health risks, 10.63
 - interdepartmental committee recommendations (1949), 10.21–22
 - long-stay, 9.55, 10.72, 10.77, 10.80
 - nurseries. *see* below
 - nursing out of, 11.25
 - play spaces, 10.39
 - 'subnormal,' 20.89
 - transfers to industrial schools, 11.30
 - transfers to mother and baby homes, 10.7–9
 - unaccompanied, 10.70, 10.71
- Commission of Investigation, conclusions of, 10.83–85
- conditions in, 2.4, 10.27–39, 10.53, 10.83, 28.22, 28.23
- Departmental policy, 28.22, 28.25
 - White Paper (1951), 5.113, 10.32, 29.87
- diet in, 10.40–46
 - milk supply, 10.63
- district institutions, as, 1.36
- establishment, 1.1
- finances, 10.52, 35.2
 - capital investment, 10.31, 10.37, 10.38, 15.32
 - contributions, 35.7
 - local authorities, responsibility of, 10.52
- infirmaries, 10.31
- inspections and reports, 10.6, 10.13, 10.15, 10.19, 10.22, 10.23, 10.32–39, 10.33–39, 10.60
 - Commission on Relief of Sick and Destitute Poor (1927), 1.28, 10.27–30
 - interdepartmental committee report (1949), 10.20, 10.21, 10.32, 28.22, 28.47–48
- institutional assistance, 1.58

- intellectual disabilities, people with, 31.56
- list of, 2.3–5
- locations, 2.5
- maternal deaths, 33.18n, 33.26 (table)
- maternity units, 10.23, 10.26, 10.27, 10.28, 10.29, 10.30
 - registration of, 4.92
- matrons, 1.26, 4.32, 9.108
- medical care, 10.23, 10.30
- nurseries, 10.32, 10.33–36, 10.64
- references to, 1.9, 2.3–5, 4.6, 4.9, 5.22, 5.100, 5.109, 5.125, 6.2, 8.34, 9.62, 9.101, 13.1, 13.1n, 13.4, 17.1, 29.1
- regulation, 1.1, 1.24–27, 1.58
- religious names, 2.5
- religious orders, role of, 4.32, 4.62, 9.108
- transfers from mother and baby homes, 19.64, 19.81, 19.83, 19.95, 19.103, 19.108, 20.136
- unmarried mothers in, 5.1, 5.113, 10.2, **10.3–85**. *see also individual homes*
 - accommodation for, 10.27–30, 10.32, 10.33, 10.38, 10.75. *see also accommodation and facilities (above)*
 - assignment to different county, 10.18
 - attitudes to, 9.102
 - Departmental policy on, 10.6, 10.17, 10.22, 10.24, 10.25, 10.83, 28.25, 28.48
 - disabilities, women with, 10.14, 10.15, 10.20
 - duration of stay, 3.16, 10.19, 10.23
 - interdepartmental committee recommendations (1949), 10.21
 - late admissions, 10.23, 10.25
 - maintenance costs, 19.23, 19.121
 - numbers, 10.5, 10.25–26
 - references to, 1.15, 2.3, 4.104, 9.54, 9.55, 19.10, 19.11, 19.12, 19.15, 19.16, 19.17, 19.121, 19.122, 19.124, 19.144, 20.8–14, 20.74, 20.83, 20.88, 20.89
 - rejections from mother and baby homes, 10.15
 - repatriated PFIs, 10.9, 10.12
 - retention of, 11.38
 - second-time mothers, 7.21, 10.12, 10.83
 - segregation from children, 10.74, 10.75, 10.84
 - social and family background, 10.10, 10.13, 10.16
 - 'subnormal,' 20.89
 - unpaid work by. *see work by unmarried mothers (below)*
- welfare homes, 2.5
- work by unmarried mothers in, 4.42, 4.49, 10.47–10.61, 10.80, 10.83, 10.85
 - DLGPH report (1940), 10.53
 - evidence on, 10.55, 10.61
 - legislation and Dail debate, 10.59–60
- county hospitals, 1.9, 28.21
- county institutions. *see also county homes*
 - rules and regulations, 1.24–28
- County Management Act 1940, 1.32, 15.14
- county managers, 1.32
- County Medical Officers of Health, 5.108
- County nursery (Kilrush). *see Kilrush*
- County Nursery and District Hospital Committee (Clare), 16.3, 16.10
- County Scheme Order, Clare No. 1, 1923, 16.1

- County Scheme Order, Cork No. 1, 1924, 28.21
- County Scheme Order, Cork No 1, 1924, 18.26
- County Scheme Order, Kilkenny No. 1, 1923, 30.2
- County Scheme Order, Tirconail No. 1, 1923, 29.3
- county schemes, 1.3, 1.8–11, 1.13–15, 15.36, 18.26, 28.21, 29.3, 30.2. *see also individual counties*
 - joint schemes, 1.10
 - legislative basis, 1.10
 - Minister's powers, 1.10
 - unmarried mothers, provision for, 1.15
- courts, access to, 36.60
- Coventry City Council, 7.18
- Craven, Canon (Crusade of Rescue), 4.111
 - and PFIs, repatriation of, 7.5, 7.6–8, 7.11, 7.12, 7.13, 7.35
- Craven, Fr., 21.30
- Crawford Memorial (Blackhall Place), 22.16, 22.20
- Creegan, Mary Frances, 6.67, 6.77, 7.32, 7.33, 12.42
 - interviews with Pelletstown residents (1967), 13.267–79
- Cregg House (Sligo), 31.123
- Cresswell, Robert, 9.12
- Criminal Court Trial Record Books, 22.69
- criminal investigations
 - dedicated unit, proposal for, 36.60
- Criminal Law Amendment Act 1935, 1.124, 4.14, 9.34, 12.31, 20.40
- criminal offences. *see also* infanticide; sexual offences
 - abandonment of child, 1.108
 - assault on boarded-out child, 11.91
 - concealment of birth, 22.66, 22.68, 22.69
 - illegal birth registration, 32.390–92
 - maternity homes
 - records, failure to keep, 1.118
 - registration of deaths, 1.120
 - registration offences, 1.115, 1.116
 - murder, 16.71
 - places of detention, 22.66–68
 - Regina Coeli residents, 21.68–70
- criminal trials
 - 'defilement of the young,' 20.40
 - murder of an infant (1944), 30.37
- Crittenton Homes (USA), 3.21, 3.26, 3.41
- Crofts, Margaret (inspector), 4.64, 4.65, 4.68, 4.69, 4.78, 4.93, 4.107, 5.70, 5.114, 5.121, 6.59, 7.9, 7.11, 7.13, 11.47, 19.13
 - and Bethany Home, 22.28, 22.48
 - and Castlepollard, 20.15, 20.17, 20.19
 - and Sean Ross, 19.15, 19.23, 19.61
- Crooksling sanatorium (Dublin), 6.45, 21.171
- Croom, 9.101
- Crossman, Virginia, 11.18
- Crowe, Miss, 32.310
- cruelty to children, 36.10
 - Children Act 1908, 1.108
- Cruice, Miss (St Patrick's Guild), 3.37, 4.105, 7.6, 8.13, 9.78, 9.89, 10.14, 11.119, 11.123, 11.124, 20.67,

21.61, 21.91, 21.92, 22.62, 27.1, 27.17, 27.18
 Crumlin children's hospital. *see* Our Lady's Hospital (Crumlin)
 Crumlin community care centre, 13.324
 Crusade of Rescue, 18.182, 18.293, 21.30, 31.13. *see also* Craven, Canon
 and PFIs, 7.5, 7.12, 7.35, 7.40, 7.44, 7.67
 repatriation of children to Ireland, 7.47–49, 7.66
 adoption facilitation, 7.54, 7.55
 Cullen, Dr., 5.114, 6.26, 20.53, 20.59, 20.60, 20.65, 20.77, 20.170
 Cumann na nGaedheal, 4.78
 Cúnamh (formerly CPRSI)
 evidence to Commission, 32.11, 32.201–5
 Cunningham, John, 15.152–53
 Cunningham, Johnny (Tuam), 15.133, 15.152
 CURA, 12.81, 12.83, 12.123, 12.128, 12.130, 12.143, 13.388, 14.1, 23.58, 23.75, 24.115, 24.119
 and The Castle, 2.38, 26.9, 26.10, 26.12, 26.20, 26.22
 and Dunboyne, 12.123, 24.116, 24.124, 24.179
 closure, 24.144–45
 launch of (1977), 12.127
 Pelletstown, referrals to, 12.116, 12.128
 primary purpose of, 12.127
 services provided by, 12.128
 Curtis report (Britain), 11.145
 Cussen, Dr, 28.40
 Custom House (Dublin), 10.3, 21.12. *see also* Department of Health/DLGPH
 Cutting, Miss, 7.49

D

Dáil Éireann, 4.15, 7.46, 9.2, 9.117, 9.119, 9.125
 and adoption, 32.29, 32.50, 32.71, 32.72, 32.80, 32.81, 32.88, 32.126, 32.260
 debates on Bill, 32.90–92
 enactment, 32.93
 Department of Local Government, 4.28, 11.18
 First Dail, 10.2, 11.1
 poor law reform, 4.6
 Select Committee on the Health Services, 11.58
 unmarried mothers, statements about, 9.96–98
 and Unmarried Mothers' Allowance, introduction of, 12.72
 unmarried mothers and children, interest in
 1920s, 4.55, 4.79
 Daingean (reformatory), 2.18
 D'Alton, Cardinal John, 6.51, 20.75
 Daly, Cahal, bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, 12.130
 Daly, Dr., 34.153
 Daly, Edward, bishop of Derry, 12.127
 Daly, Professor Mary, 17.24
 Damer Theatre (Dublin), 12.12
 dance halls, 9.58
 and 'illegitimacy,' 9.58–62
 restrictions on, 4.14, 4.51
 Darling, Vivienne
 and adoption practices, 32.250, 32.251

- 'Changing face of adoption' (1999), 32.243–44
 - recommendations, 32.256
 - research study (1974), 32.212–27
 - role of Adoption Board, 32.255
- Daughters of Charity, 2.27, 31.48. *see also* Drogheda industrial school; St Philomena's school
 - and Belmont Flatlets, 14.1, 14.2, 14.4, 14.8
 - and Cabra Auxiliary, 13.10, 13.97
 - and Eglinton House, 13.395. *see also* Eglinton House
 - foundation, 13.8, 13.9
 - institutions of, 2.27–37. *see also* St Philomena's (Stillorgan)
 - nomenclature, 13.5n, 13.8
 - and Pelletstown, 5.80, 13.5–13.8, 13.12, 13.15, 13.19. *see also* Pelletstown
 - closure discussions, 13.367, 13.370–77, 13.388
 - employment status, 13.5, 13.6, 13.18
 - foreign adoptions from, 32.345, 32.350, 32.364, 32.367, 32.377
 - published information on, 13.16
 - religious habit, 13.9
 - services provided by, 13.8, 13.69n, 13.351
 - workhouses and industrial schools, involvement in, 13.5, 13.8, 13.16
- Dear Daughter* (documentary), 12.156
- death certificates, 11.115
- deaths, **33.1–26**. *see also* burials; *individual institutions*
 - infants and children. *see* infant mortality
 - investigations into, 36.58
 - mothers. *see* maternal deaths
 - registration. *see* registration of deaths
- Declaration of Helsinki (1964), 34.10, 34.13, 34.95
- Declaration on the Rights of the Child, 36.4, 36.9–11
 - enforcement, 36.11
 - preamble, 36.9
 - Principles, 36.10
- Deeny, Dr James, 6.9, 6.11, 18.126, 18.128, 18.146
 - and Bessborough, 5.28, 5.47, 5.50–53, 5.59, 5.63–64, 5.68, 18.119–20, 18.132–33
 - and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.118, 21.121, 21.122, 21.124, 21.125, 21.126, 21.131, 21.137
 - and Sean Ross, 19.71–78
- Denmark, 9.45, 12.32, 13.313
- Denny, Lady Arabella, 3.38, 12.111, 23.1, 23.2, 23.59
- Denny House** (former Dublin Magdalen Asylum), **23.1–110**
 - accommodation and conditions, 23.12–19, 23.13, 23.50, 23.51
 - administration and governance, 23.10, 23.11
 - Eastern Health Board, 23.88
 - house rules, 23.88
 - regime, 3.38, 3.41, 23.71
 - admissions, 23.33, 23.92, 23.93
 - Catholics, 23.33, 23.54, 23.58, 23.97
 - decline in, 23.53–56, 23.58
 - policy and rules, 23.6, 23.32, 23.43
 - records, 23.7
 - religious restriction, removal of, 23.59–60
 - second or subsequent pregnancies, 23.43–45
 - second-time mothers, refusal of, 4.106

- adoptions from, 23.97, 23.105–9
 - foreign adoptions, 32.284
- births, 23.21, 23.46–52
 - ante-natal care and equipment, 23.51
- change of name, 12.111, 23.6, 23.59, 23.75
- children, 23.92–109
 - admissions, 23.92, 23.93
 - 'at nurse' placements, 23.98–104
 - deaths, 23.63, 23.95–96, 23.104
 - exit pathways, 23.97. *see also* adoptions (above)
 - length of stay, 23.94
- closure, 23.110
- Commission on Relief of Sick and Destitute Poor, 23.9, 23.25, 23.62
- finances, 23.23–31, 23.28, 23.55
 - capitation payments/rates, 4.8, 23.30, 35.37
 - contributions, 23.26, 23.28, 23.31, 23.63, 23.100, 35.6
 - fund-raising and donations, 23.23
 - State funding, 3.48, 23.25, 23.28
- founding and origins, 3.38, 23.2–6
- future of, discussions on, 23.55–56, 23.58–59
- inspections, 23.13, 23.14–15, 23.19, 23.20, 23.22, 23.27, 23.48, 23.50, 23.53, 23.55, 23.58, 23.68
- male visitors, 23.76
- maternal deaths, 33.18
- mental health and special needs, 23.78–82
 - drug abuse, 23.88
 - family counselling, 23.91
 - intellectual disabilities, 23.81
 - post 1980 admissions, 23.82–91
- mothers, 23.32–91. *see also* admissions (above)
 - addresses, 23.36, 23.57
 - age of, 23.35, 23.53
 - breastfeeding, 23.65
 - clothing, 23.66
 - daily life, 23.62–77, 23.89
 - duration of stay, 6.63, 23.33, 23.37, 23.55, 23.57
 - excursions, 23.69
 - marriages to putative fathers, 23.77
 - medical care, 23.70
 - referral pathways, 23.38–45, 23.52, 23.75, 23.88
 - work and training, 23.67, 23.68
- premises, 23.12–19
 - Eglinton Road, 23.17, 23.47; move to, 23.6, 23.12, 23.16–17, 23.74
 - Leeson Street, 23.12, 23.15, 23.68
- records of, 23.7–9
- references to, 1.82, 3.19, 3.39, 3.43, 3.50, 4.1, 4.92, 5.90, 6.46, 9.83, 11.146, 12.102, 12.105, 12.111, 12.116, 12.123, 13.380, 13.387, 25.16, 25.44, 25.51, 25.68
- registration as maternity home, 23.21–22, 23.48
- religious ethos, 23.2, 23.71–75
 - chapel and chaplain, 23.71, 23.73, 23.74
 - churching, 23.71
 - denominational blurring of, 23.75

- sources and records, 23.7–9
- staffing, 23.20–22, 23.88
 - new Matron (1982), 23.61
 - salaries, 35.33
 - voluntary workers, 23.67
- Denver, 32.369
- Department of Children and Youth Affairs, 27.9
- Department of Education
 - and industrial schools, 1.40, 1.41, 2.13, 2.14, 6.16, 11.145. *see also* industrial schools
 - and pregnant students, 12.150
- Department of External Affairs (DEA), 7.16, 7.20, 7.28, 21.80
 - and adoption law, 32.32, 32.33
 - and American adoptions, 29.92
 - and foreign/American adoptions, 32.288, 32.290, 32.294, 32.299, 32.300, 32.344, 32.349, 32.365, 32.379
 - concerns over, 32.301–13
 - illegal birth registrations, 32.404, 32.420, 32.421, 32.422
 - issuing of passports, 32.310
 - procedures and requirements, 32.320–29, 32.346
 - protocols, 32.317–19, 32.330–38
 - records of passports, 32.280
- Department of Foreign Affairs, 18.123, 32.4, 32.280, 32.294
- Department of Health and Social Services (NI), 26.37
- Department of Health/DLGPH, 4.97, 9.1, 9.52, 9.61, 9.87, 9.92, 9.94, 9.103, 9.108, 9.109, 9.114, 9.115, 9.125, 10.24, 12.33, 12.40, 12.44
 - administrative model, 4.5
 - and adoption, 32.4, 32.25, 32.30, 32.38, 32.79, 32.190, 32.237, 32.257
 - foreign/American adoptions, 32.281, 32.301, 32.309, 32.346, 32.347, 32.348, 32.349, 32.351
 - illegal birth registrations, 32.393, 32.394, 32.398, 32.419, 32.422, 32.428
 - informal 'adoptions,' 32.24
 - legal adoption, 6.11, 19.144, 32.38–40, 32.48, 32.49, 32.53, 32.60
 - and Ally's funding request, 12.77
 - and ante-natal care, 5.17
 - and Bessborough, 18.18, 18.31–32, 18.96–97, 18.228
 - approval as extern institution (1926), 30.24
 - closure of maternity hospital, 18.211–13
 - examination of finances, 18.193
 - infant mortality, 18.53–55, 18.146
 - records relating to, 18.14
 - removal of superior. *see under* Bessborough
 - right of inspections, 18.66
 - and Bethany Home, 22.15, 22.22, 22.24, 22.28, 22.38, 22.39, 22.40, 22.41, 22.43, 22.44, 22.52, 22.53, 22.58, 22.65, 22.80, 22.90, 22.91, 22.95, 22.102, 22.106
 - files, 22.6–7
 - and boarded out children, 19.11, 19.81, 29.43, 29.69, 29.73, 29.91
 - disabilities, children with, 31.59
 - inspections, 11.46–60. *see also under* boarded out children
 - inspectors, 11.47, 11.52, 11.145
 - policy and practice, 11.2, 11.19–21, 11.24, 11.26–31, 11.43
 - promotion of, 4.33–35, 15.83, 15.108–9, 15.114
 - records relating to, 11.4

- report (1956), 9.104
- review (1943), 11.36
- statistics, 11.25
- tensions with local authorities, 11.51–60, 11.52–59
- boards of guardians inquiry (1923), 13.31, 13.32
- and Castlepollard, 20.49, 20.59, 20.60, 20.90, 20.92
 - establishment, 20.16, 20.17, 20.19, 20.20
 - files, 20.4
 - inspections and reports. *see under* Castlepollard
 - investigations of complaints, 20.42–20.47, 20.49–20.50
- and Cherish, 12.87, 12.91
- and childhood vaccination, 6.27, 6.28, 34.7, 34.89–92, 34.144, 34.153, 34.163
 - authorisation of trials, 34.18, 34.19, 34.23, 34.33, 34.36
 - documentation on, 34.4
 - report (1933-35), 34.36
- Children in Care* (circular), 12.67
- children in care survey (1978), 12.165
- and children's homes, 2.13, 2.22, 2.31, 2.32, 2.37, 2.38
- Clandillon papers, 32.393
- and 1927 Commission, 4.28, 4.33–35, 4.57
- consultative child health council (1948), 6.8–6.9
- and county homes, 10.12, 10.18, 10.22, 10.23, 28.45, 29.54, 29.67, 29.77, 29.87. *see also* Cork County
 - Home; county homes; Stranorlar
 - children in, 11.24, 11.28
 - conditions in, 10.32–39, 10.53
 - diet, 10.40–46
 - improvement scheme, 6.47
 - inspections. *see under* county homes
 - policy on unmarried mothers and children, 10.6, 10.17, 10.22, 10.24, 10.83, 28.25
 - White Paper (1951), 28.22, 29.87
 - work done by unmarried mothers, 10.53
- and CURA, 12.127
- and Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.51, 23.55
 - finances, 23.25, 23.28, 23.29, 23.30, 35.37
 - inspections. *see under* Denny House
 - records relating to, 23.9
- and Dunboyne home, 12.122, 24.5, 24.7–9, 24.23–24, 24.39, 24.40
 - closure, 12.123, 24.132, 24.139–46
 - finances, 24.32, 24.37, 24.49–54, 24.65, 24.69, 24.70, 24.78–79, 24.116, 24.129
 - inspections. *see under* Dunboyne
 - records relating to, 24.16
- establishment, 1.3
- and Federation of Services for the Unmarried Parent and Child, 12.81, 12.83, 12.114
- First Report* (1922-25), 18.31–32
- grant assistance. *see* Maternity and Child Welfare Grant
- and industrial schools, 1.40, 1.41, 11.24, 20.10
- and infant mortality
 - 1938 inquiry, 5.18
- inspectors, 11.4, 11.47, 11.52, 11.145. *see also* Crofts, Margaret; Dillon, Dr Florence; Kennedy-O'Byrne, Miss; Litster, Alice; Murray, Mary; Reidy, Margaret
- JCWSSW report to (1943), 5.90–98

- and Kilrush nursery, 16.12, 16.16, 16.24, 16.48
 - closure (1932), 16.73–74
 - records relating to, 16.3, 16.8
 - staffing, 16.29, 16.31, 16.33–38
- Maternity and Child Welfare Department, 23.53
- and maternity homes, 2.12, 5.31
- memorandum (1959), 20.90, 20.91
- and 'mentally handicapped,' provision for, 19.163, 20.87
 - discussions with Sacred Heart Congregation, 19.155–19.169
 - St Clare's Hospital, 2.40
 - White Paper, 2.49, 2.50
- and milk trials, 34.189
- and Miss Carr's Flatlets, 25.9, 25.10–13
- and mother and baby homes (generally), 4.78, 12.116. *see also* Sacred Heart home (below); *individual homes*
 - capital funding, 4.68–79, 4.107
 - closures, 6.68, 6.70–76
 - direct payments to, 4.8
 - duration of stay, 4.109, 4.113, 6.66, 6.67
 - exit pathways available, 19.144–45
 - future of, discussions on, 13.368
 - inspections under 1934 Act, 4.92–94
 - legal basis for maintaining women, 19.144
 - local authority agreements, approval of, 4.21
 - monitoring of accounts, 6.69
 - obstetrical care, concerns over, 12.114
 - occupancy levels, 19.153
 - proposed closures, 12.158
 - qualified nursing staff, insistence on, 6.6
 - rationalisation of, 18.215, 24.80
 - registration legislation (1934), 4.88
 - reviews, 12.120–21, 24.114
- nurseries, standards for, 19.98, 19.105, 19.109
- Parliamentary Secretary. *see* Ward, Dr Conn
- and Pelletstown, 13.19, 13.20, 13.29, 13.30, 13.35
 - child welfare issue, 13.32
 - closure discussions, 13.31, 13.368, 13.371–72, 13.383
 - files on, 13.14, 13.29
 - inspections. *see under* Pelletstown
- poor law commissioners, replacement of, 10.3
- and private nursing homes, 2.11
- and proposed national council, 12.78
- references to, 12.57, 12.67, 12.69, 12.103, 12.108, 12.112, 12.163, 18.41, 18.64, 18.90, 18.92, 18.98, 18.100, 18.127, 18.161, 18.172, 18.192, 21.78, 21.81, 31.33, 31.62
- and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.22, 21.102, 21.108, 21.110, 21.161, 21.165–69, 21.172, 21.174
 - infant mortality, 21.116, 21.120
 - inspections. *see under* Regina Coeli
 - records relating to, 21.12, 21.13
 - registration issue, 21.138
 - staffing, 21.111–12, 21.117, 21.134, 21.136–37, 21.140–41
- and repatriation of PFIs, 7.3, 7.9, 7.11, 7.13, 7.15–20, 7.27, 7.41–42, 8.2, 8.3, 8.6, 21.22, 21.33. *see*

- also* Crofts, Margaret; Litster, Alice
 - records, 7.27
 - returned children, 7.44, 7.50
- Report 1949/50, 2.5
- and Sacred Heart homes, 17.5
 - audited accounts, examination of, 20.99
 - capitation rates, 20.91–93
 - retention of mothers and care of children (1949), 20.59–20.66
 - review of occupancy levels (1958), 20.87–88
- and St Gerard's home, 27.4, 27.20
- and St Patrick's Guild, 27.4, 27.6, 27.18
- and Sean Ross, 19.21, 19.22, 19.112, 19.136, 19.143
 - adoptions, 19.107, 19.138
 - background and establishment, 19.13, 19.15, 19.17
 - boarding-out of children, 19.58, 19.59, 19.61, 19.63, 19.64, 19.81
 - childhood vaccinations, 19.77, 19.86
 - CPRSI complaint, 19.149
 - diphtheria and typhoid outbreaks, 19.50–51, 19.52
 - files, 19.5
 - infant mortality rates, 19.85, 19.102, 19.132, 19.133
 - inspections and reports. *see under* Sean Ross
 - period of stay, concerns over, 19.121, 19.123–28
 - reconstitution and closure discussions, 19.155–19.169
 - registration of births, 19.141
 - renovations and improvements, 19.90–93, 19.116–20
 - statistical returns, 19.97. *see also under* Sean Ross
- and second-time mothers, 6.53
- separation of departments (1947), 5.1, 5.88, 5.124
- and Thomastown (county home)
 - boarding out of children, 30.26, 30.33
 - infant mortality, 30.21
 - inspections. *see under* Thomastown
 - records relating to, 30.6
- and Tuam home, 15.35, 15.37, 15.61, 15.65, 15.87
 - boarding out, 15.108–9, 15.114
 - closure and transfers of children, 15.112, 15.114, 15.121
 - finances, 15.39, 15.41–43
 - records relating to, 15.9
 - status issue, 15.16, 15.36
 - visit (1959), 15.38–40
- and unmarried mothers
 - institutional services, memo on (1954), 19.110
 - local authorities, maintenance agreements with, 8.31–39
 - obligations towards, 19.144
 - placements and referrals, 8.6–10, 8.14–15
 - records (card index notes), 8.2–3
 - travel vouchers, 8.10
- Department of Justice, 12.87, 22.69
 - and adoption, 32.30, 32.37, 32.188, 32.190, 32.237
 - Bill and enactment (1952), 32.90–93
 - Dunboyne complaint (1966), 24.93

- foreign adoptions, 32.307, 32.322, 32.329
- opposition/reluctance, 32.31, 32.32, 32.34, 32.39, 32.41, 32.71–72
- religious difficulties, 32.42–48, 32.52–56, 32.58–60
- 'value' of, 32.45
 - and Affiliation Orders legislation, 4.82, 4.83, 4.87
- Department of Local Government, 1.3, 1.8, 11.18, 25.13
- Department of Local Government and Public Health (DLGPH), 1.3. *see further* Department of Health/DGLPH
- Department of Social Welfare, 1.88, 11.135, 12.87, 12.146
 - and Dunboyne home, 24.116, 24.130–31
- Department of the Environment, 12.103
- Department of the Taoiseach, 32.60
- Derry, 9.116, 19.170, 29.26
- Derry, diocese of, 26.5, 26.8
- Derry Diocesan Child Welfare Society, 26.5
- de Sales, Mother (Gilmartin), 19.14, 19.15
- de Sales, Sister (Sean Ross), 16.82
- Desmond, Barry, Minister for Health, 12.121, 32.237
- Desmond, Lucy, 7.4, 9.19
- de Valera, Éamon, Taoiseach and President, 7.14, 11.71, 12.12
 - and legal adoption, proposed introduction of, 32.32, 32.51, 32.52, 32.57
- Devane, Rev Patrick, 4.81
- Devane, Fr Richard, 4.84, 9.52, 9.57, 9.76, 9.82, 9.88, 9.89–90
- Devaney, Julia, 15.154
- Devlin, Bernadette, 12.124
- DG, an infant, In re: OG v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.121
- DG and MG v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.123, 32.124, 32.158–60
- Dickie, Mrs, 11.47
- Dillon, Dr Florence (inspector), 15.63, 15.91–93, 15.98, 18.77, 18.80, 18.99, 19.67, 19.70, 22.29, 28.45, 29.60
 - Bessborough inspections, 5.27, 5.34–35, 5.36, 5.37, 5.44, 5.45, 5.62, 18.72–73
 - Bethany inspection (1939), 5.70
 - Castlepollard inspections, 5.71, 20.34, 20.35, 20.36, 20.39
 - Tuam inspection (1945), 5.86
- diphtheria. *see* diseases and epidemics
- disabilities, children with, 1.47, 2.46
 - adoption, unsuitable for, 10.77
 - boarding out of, 10.77
 - Cabra Auxiliary, 13.10n, 13.246
 - in county homes, 10.77, 10.78
 - Declaration on the Rights of the Child (1959), 36.10
 - fostering of, 13.304, 13.339
 - Pelletstown, in. *see* Pelletstown
- disabilities, people with. *see also* intellectual disability/mental illness
 - discrimination, 31.1, 31.2, 31.172–76
 - institutions for, 2.45–60
 - mental/intellectual. *see* intellectual disability/mental illness
 - physical. *see* physical disabilities
 - services for, 13.8
- Disability Allowance, 2.45, 35.7
- Disability Benefit, 13.397

- Disabled Person's Maintenance Allowance, 2.45, 35.7
- Discharged Protestant Prisoners' Aid Society, 22.69
- discrimination, **31.1–9**
- disability. *see* disabilities
 - race, 31.1, 31.2, 31.172–76. *see also* race and ethnicity; racism
 - religion, 31.2, 31.172
 - sources, 31.4–9
- diseases and epidemics. *see also* TB (tuberculosis)
- deaths, causes of. *see* infant mortality; maternal deaths
 - diphtheria, 33.6, 34.33, 34.36
 - eye diseases, 13.68
 - gastro-enteritis, 2.40, 5.7, 5.18, 5.23, 6.6, 6.28, 21.113, 21.118, 28.72, 28.73, 28.74, 33.6
 - German measles, 21.111
 - immunisation programmes, 6.5, 6.27, 6.28. *see also* vaccine trials
 - diphtheria, 6.5, 6.28, 13.171, 13.191, 34.33–39. *see also* APT anti-diphtheria vaccine; DTP vaccine
 - measles, 21.108, 21.109, 21.116
 - pneumonia, 6.5, 6.29, 6.30
 - ricketts, 5.13, 5.22
 - scabies, 5.45
 - whooping cough, 33.6
- district hospitals, 1.9, 1.35, 4.6, 4.9, 10.3, 10.4
- district institutions, 1.35–36. *see also* county homes
- divorce, 9.40, 9.126, 12.168, 36.36
- Dixon, Kevin, Attorney General, 32.43
- DLGPH. *see* Department of Health/DLGPH
- DNA, 36.77
- Dockrell, Percy, TD, 32.81
- Doherty, Dr , 29.60
- domestic servants, 3.6, 3.22, 3.28, 3.29, 10.23, 29.16
- Dominican Priory (Dominick St, Dublin), 12.44, 12.75
- Donabate, Co. Dublin, 7.47
- Donegal, 10.11, 10.18, 22.50
- boarded out children, 11.40, 11.42, 11.43, 11.60, 11.65, 11.69, 11.71, 11.79, 11.91, 11.92, 11.99, 11.102, 11.105, 11.106, 11.133
 - living conditions, 11.88–89
 - nursed out children, 11.133
- Donegal Board of Health and Public Assistance, 10.41
- minutes of, 29.9
 - and Stranorlar county home, 29.41, 29.43–47, 29.50, 29.58–61, 29.76, 29.87
 - boarded-out children, 29.24, 29.26, 29.42, 29.43–44, 29.68–69, 29.91
 - burial grounds, 29.37
 - running costs, 29.56
- Donegal County Archives
- Stranorlar, records relating to, 29.9
- Donegal County Council, 8.32, 8.34, 29.26, 29.49, 29.56, 29.94
- and Bethany Home, 22.41, 22.68
- Donegal county home. *see* Stranorlar
- Donegal county scheme, 29.3
- Donegal Democrat*, 29.44
- Donegal News*, 29.11
- Donnybrook, 13.418

- Down, county, 22.97
 Down, John Langdon, 31.61
 Down's Syndrome, 13.233, 31.61, 31.126, 31.140, 31.148
 Down Syndrome, 31.61, 31.130
 Drewstown House, Co. Meath, 22.58
 Drogheda, 6.51, 8.38
 Drogheda industrial school, 20.79, 21.99, 21.100, 31.122
 Dr Steevens' Hospital (Dublin), 8.3, 21.21, 31.157, 31.169
 drug addiction, 31.72
 Drumcondra, 5.101, 8.40, 22.62. *see also* High Park Convent (Drumcondra)
 DTP vaccine trials (Wellcome), 34.30, 34.40, 34.42, 34.126–60
 adverse consequences, 34.157–58
 children involved, 34.143
 consent issue, 34.155–56
 import licence, 34.150–51
 regulatory and ethical standards, compliance with, 34.144–56
 research licence, 34.152–54
 veterinary vaccine controversy, 34.159–60
 Wellcome's public statement (1997), 34.146
 Dubin Board of Guardians, 23.62
 Dublin, 9.13, 9.16, 9.18, 9.23, 9.29, 9.33, 9.37, 9.69, 9.123, 12.9, 12.39, 22.3, 22.10, 22.11, 22.24, 22.33, 22.40, 22.41, 22.50, 22.58, 22.62, 22.65, 22.67, 22.95, 22.100, 22.104, 32.54, 32.190, 32.214, 32.304, 32.305, 32.306, 32.311, 32.317, 32.364, 32.381, 32.385
 abandoned children, 3.13
 adoption societies, 32.258
 affiliation cases, 4.87
 boarded out children, 11.33, 11.62
 inspections of foster homes, 11.48
 long-distance placements, 11.40–42, 11.43
 CURA hostels, 12.127
 diseases and epidemics
 gastro-enteritis, 2.40, 5.7, 13.189, 13.192, 13.195
 rickets, 5.13
 family placement services, 12.76
 family planning clinic, 12.31
 flight to, 3.17, 3.18, 8.7–15, 9.51
 home assistance recipients (1967), 12.68
 housing problems, 12.97–99, 12.101, 12.103
 infanticides, 3.11
 infant mortality, 5.79, 13.189, 13.195, 13.197, 13.200, 18.101, 21.107
 1938 inquiry, 5.18
 wartime crisis, 5.6, 5.7, 5.112
 local/health authorities, 1.3, 1.64
 nursed out children, 11.84, 11.114, 11.121, 11.122, 11.136
 poor law unions, 11.40. *see also* Dublin Union
 public assistance authorities, 1.34
 rescue homes, 3.38
 tenement collapse (1963), 6.45
 vaccine trials, 34.20, 34.29, 34.33–39
 Dublin, archbishop of [C of I], 22.65
 and Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.10

- Dublin, archbishop of [RC], 8.9, 12.148, 13.52, 13.407, 19.13, 23.74. *see also* Byrne, Edward; McQuaid, John Charles; Ryan, Dermot
- Dublin, archdiocese [RC], 6.51. *see also* Catholic Social Services Council
 adopted children, baptismal certificates for, 13.406
 and Kilkenny Conference, views on, 12.59–60
- Dublin Board of Assistance, 1.11, 1.34, 1.64, 5.109, 6.8, 6.9, 7.28, 13.111n, 13.235, 24.82, 24.83, 34.38
 abolition, 1.65
 and adoptions, 32.258
 foreign/American adoptions, 32.345, 32.350, 32.367, 32.368, 32.369, 32.419. *see also under*
 Pelletstown
 and boarded out children, 11.40, 11.41, 11.57, 11.81, 11.89
 and Claremont Institution, 2.41
 and Pelletstown, 2.30, 2.32, 2.37, 5.81, 13.1, 13.19, 13.111, 13.172–77, 13.180, 13.193
 visiting committee, 13.178–79, 13.236
 records of, 13.13
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.13, 21.134, 21.170
 register of children at nurse, 11.136
 removal (1942), 5.83
- Dublin Board of Guardians, 11.47
 child welfare role, 13.32, 13.33, 13.58, 13.59, 13.80
 departmental inquiry (1923), 13.31, 13.32
 dissolution, 1.12
 dissolution and replacement, 13.31, 13.111n
 infant protection visitors, 1.100
 ladies committee, 13.31, 13.33. *see further under* Pelletstown
 membership and meetings, 13.30, 13.31, 13.33
 nursing homes, 13.32
 and Pelletstown (St Patrick's Home), 13.1
 inspections and reports. *see under* Pelletstown
 records of, 13.13
 Rescue Societies federation scheme, 13.58
 'State of the House' report, 13.111
- Dublin Bridewell, 21.154
- Dublin Child Welfare Service, 34.122
- Dublin city and county manager, 1.68
- Dublin Corporation, 6.16, 6.45, 12.47, 12.82, 23.48, 24.134, 25.63
 BCG scheme, 13.210
 and Bethany Home, 22.17, 22.22, 22.40
 child-health services, 6.8
 dissolution, 1.12, 21.13
 housing list (1975), 12.101
 and housing of single mothers, 12.97, 12.98, 12.100, 12.101, 12.103
 infant mortality inquiry (1938), 5.18
 Maternity and Child Welfare Section, 21.140
 Public Health Committee
 and infant mortality, 13.199
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.108, 21.116, 21.131, 21.132, 21.136, 21.138, 21.140, 21.169, 21.177, 21.184
 temporary appointments, 21.111–12
 and St Gerard's Home, 27.21
 and tenements collapse (1963), 21.171

- Dublin County Council, 1.64, 13.349
- Dublin Diocesan Archives, 21.12, 32.372
- Archbishop Byrne papers, 7.5, 7.6, 21.60
- foreign adoptions, records of, 32.280
- Dublin Evening Post*, 32.62
- Dublin fire brigade, 23.48
- Dublin Foundling Hospital, 3.13, 23.2
- Dublin Health Authority (DHA), 1.63, 1.68, 8.30, 8.32, 8.35, 8.41, 12.50, 12.54, 21.171, 21.172, 21.173
- adoption scheme, 11.140
- dissolution, 1.70, 13.296–97
- evacuation of Regina Coeli (1963), 6.45
- home assistance payments, 12.68
- and Pelletstown, 5.126, 13.1, 13.19, 13.235, 13.246, 13.250, 13.260, 13.265, 13.266, 13.279, 13.294, 13.295
- records, 13.13, 13.235
- social worker, employment of, 12.37n
- and St Rita's nursing home, 32.428
- Dublin Hospital Girls' Aid Association, 3.37
- Dublin Magdalen Asylum** (later Denny House), 1.15, 1.82, 9.15, 22.38, 22.54, 23.1, 23.2–6, 23.80, 31.55. *see also* Denny House
- change of name (1980), 23.6. *see further* Denny House
- closure (1922), 23.80
- Leeson St premises, 23.2
- maintenance costs, 35.10
- mother and baby home, transformation into, 23.4
- move to Eglinton Road (1959), 23.6
- State grants, 22.37
- Dublin Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme, 23.48
- Dublin maternity hospitals, 4.60, 4.75, 6.26, 8.9, 12.33, 12.82, 13.12, 13.374
- 'illegitimate' births in, 10.4
- infant mortality, 13.195, 13.199, 13.200
- maternal mortality, 13.195
- neo-natal deaths, 6.36
- registration requirement, 4.92
- single women, admission of, 8.5
- social workers, employment of, 12.38, 12.111
- unmarried mothers, admission of, 10.4, 10.15, 10.26
- Wassermann tests, 12.27
- Dublin Medical Mission, 22.14
- Dublin Metropolitan District Court, 32.187
- Dublin Midnight Mission and Female Refuge, 22.1, 22.3, 22.9, 22.10, 22.16. *see also* Bethany
- Dublin Prison Gate Mission, 22.1, 22.2, 22.9. *see also* Bethany Home
- Dublin Rape Crisis Centre, 12.149
- Dublin Theatre Festival (1964), 12.12
- Dublin Union**, 11.40, 13.1
- abandoned/deserted children, 13.24, 13.25, 13.37, 13.46
- admissions
- 'mentally deficient' women, 10.14
- PFIs, 10.9
- procedure, 10.8, 13.22–26
- APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (1930s), 34.20, 34.34, 34.37, 34.38

- auxiliary. *see* Pelletstown
 Commission on Relief of Sick and Destitute Poor, evidence to, 13.22–13.26
 county home, 13.1
 discharges of children from, 13.43
 foster home inspections, 11.47
 foundlings, reports of, 3.13
 ladies committee, 11.47, 11.123, 11.124
 maternity unit, 4.66
 medical officers, reports of, 13.33
 mortuary, 13.46
 and nursed out children, 11.121, 11.122, 11.123, 11.124
 origins, 13.4
 ownership, 13.1. *see also* Dublin Board of Assistance; Dublin Board of Guardians
 records of, 13.13, 13.23–24
 references to, 1.11, 2.27, 2.30, 2.32, 3.17, 3.18, 4.8, 4.28, 7.1, 8.4, 8.9, 8.14, 8.21, 8.22, 9.50, 9.70, 9.87, 9.88, 10.31, 13.4, 13.53, 13.54, 21.13, 21.20, 21.41, 21.43, 21.53, 21.85, 21.94, 21.99, 21.144, 21.152, 21.160, 22.106, 35.11. *see also* Pelletstown; St Kevin's Hospital
 reorganisation of facilities, 13.36
 suspension (1942), 11.114n
 transfers to Pelletstown, 13.27. *see further* Pelletstown
 work by mothers, 4.37
 workhouse schools. *see* Cabra Auxiliary; Pelletstown
- Dublin VEC, 12.151
 Dublin Women's Shelter, 22.63
 Duff, Frank, 6.45, 13.104, 21.77, 35.11
 and Legion of Mary, 21.1, 21.124
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.13, 21.14, 21.15, 21.17, 21.21, 21.74, 21.76, 21.100, 21.101, 21.125, 21.132, 21.134, 21.135, 21.168, 21.171, 21.177, 21.178, 21.181
 financial contributions, 21.184
 medical and nursing staff, 21.121–24, 21.134, 21.136, 21.137, 21.139, 21.140
 memo to Department (1950), 21.73–74, 21.77, 21.162
 Duff, J. E., 32.39, 32.40
 Dulanty, John, High Commissioner, 7.9, 7.13
- Dunboyne, 24.1–188**
 accommodation and facilities, 6.54, 6.85, 24.25–37, 24.104, 24.110, 24.113, 24.148, 24.162
 evaluation of, 24.126
 extension, 24.31, 24.34–35, 24.107, 24.162
 fire safety, 24.77, 24.78, 24.118
 nursery, 24.163, 24.184
 renovation, 6.54, 6.55
 roof repairs, 24.32–33, 24.36–37, 24.77, 24.107
 administration and governance, 24.18–24, 24.27, 24.164
 Good Shepherd Sisters, 24.18–21
 leasing arrangement, 24.20, 24.40–41, 24.43, 24.141–43, 24.143
 Meath County Council involvement. *see under* Meath County Council
 NEHB involvement. *see* North Eastern Health Board
 ownership issue, 6.55, 24.43–44, 24.46, 24.48–51, 24.53–54
 admissions, 8.46, 24.1, 24.83–87, 24.101, 24.121
 maximum numbers, 24.86
 overcrowding, 6.54, 24.85–86
 private patients, 24.64, 24.102–3

- referral agencies, 24.116, 24.124, 24.132
- statistical returns to Department, 24.88, 24.91, 24.101
- teenagers, 12.122, 12.151, 24.112, 24.116, 24.121, 24.178
- adoptions from, 24.22, 24.117, 24.123, 24.168, 24.180
 - complaints, 24.93–100, 24.149–53, 24.158
 - foreign adoptions, 32.284
- atmosphere and daily life, 24.113, 24.132, 24.146, 24.148, 24.156, 24.166, 24.171, 24.174, 24.185–86
 - jobs in home, 24.151, 24.155, 24.159, 24.161, 24.182, 24.183
 - recreation, 24.89, 24.152
 - religious services, 24.159, 24.177, 24.182
 - visitors and outings, 24.156, 24.185
- background and origins, 24.2–10
 - name, 24.1
 - opening (1955), 24.1, 24.11
- closure (1991), 12.123, 24.1, 24.136–37
 - discussions, 24.115, 24.128, 24.132–35
 - financial arrangements, 24.135, 24.136, 24.138–43
 - impact of, 24.144–47
- confinements and medical care
 - ante-natal care, 24.82, 24.157, 24.167, 24.169, 24.181
- convent, 24.48, 24.165
- CURA, involvement with. *see* CURA
- descriptions of, 24.25–37
- educational opportunities, 24.112, 24.116, 24.125, 24.126, 24.146, 24.148, 24.161, 24.170
- evaluation and review (1989), 24.119–37
 - philosophy of Sisters, 24.120
 - recommendations, 24.127
- evidence to Commission
 - former residents, 24.147–61
 - former staff, 24.162–88
- finances, 24.7, 24.9, 24.15, 24.38–81, 24.126
 - audited accounts, 24.38, 35.1
 - capitation rates, 24.38, 24.42, 24.52, 24.56, 24.57, 24.61, 24.62, 24.65, 24.67, 24.68, 24.76, 24.81, 24.107, 24.116, 24.126, 35.36, 35.39, 35.40
 - closure, arrangements at, 24.138–43
 - difficulties, 24.69–80, 24.115–16, 24.118, 24.128, 24.132–36
 - evaluation and review, 24.126
 - gardeners' wages, 35.29, 35.34
 - loans and grants, 24.37, 24.48, 24.49–50
 - social welfare payments, 24.130–31
- food: vegetable garden, 24.172, 24.182
- infant burials, 24.188
- inspections, 24.9, 24.20, 24.25, 24.108, 24.109–13
- length of stay, 24.116, 24.122, 24.167
- medical care
 - confinements, 24.18, 24.23, 24.82, 24.167
 - doctor's services, 24.19
- mental health issues, 24.176
- occupancy rate (1981), 12.122
- opening, 6.54
- Pelletstown, liaison with, 13.308

- private patients, 35.36
 - 'Quadrivax' vaccine trial, 34.22, 34.48, 34.55, 34.71, 34.76
 - references to, 1.37, 4.2, 9.95, 10.12, 12.94, 12.105, 12.116, 12.122–23, 13.7, 13.264, 13.270, 13.273, 13.380, 13.387, 13.388, 15.112, 19.124, 20.88, 23.30, 29.75n, 33.1, 33.18
 - registration, 24.23, 24.106
 - sources, 24.12–17
 - Good Shepherd Sisters, 24.15
 - institutional records, 24.1, 24.12–14, 24.136
 - internal histories, 24.15, 24.89, 24.103
 - staff, 12.122, 24.15, 24.79, 24.109, 24.111, 24.118, 24.164, 24.175
 - evidence to Commission, 24.162–88
 - salaries, 24.47, 24.60, 24.64
 - social workers, 24.164, 24.174, 24.178
 - Dunboyne Castle, 6.51, 24.5–10
 - mother and baby home. *see* Dunboyne
 - Dunboyne graveyard
 - infant burials, 24.188
 - Duncan, Dr William, 12.85, 32.237, 36.87–90
 - Dundalk, 8.38, 19.149, 20.75
 - Dundalk Vocational Education Committee, 24.116
 - Dundrum, 3.19, 12.98
 - Dungarvan adoption society, 32.258
 - Dun Laoghaire, 22.97. *see also* Cottage Home
 - Magdalen home, 23.2
 - Dun Laoghaire Corporation, 22.100
 - Dunleavy, Dr Margaret
 - DTP vaccine trial (1973), 34.30, 34.126, 34.130, 34.134–60
 - Dunscombe nursing home (Cork), 11.127, 18.154, 18.156
 - infant mortality, 18.156–59
 - Dwyer, Nan, 25.8, 25.48, 25.50
- E
- Earnar-Byrne, Lindsey, 3.34, 6.20, 7.5, 7.9, 7.41–42, 9.5, 9.11, 9.96, 32.29, 32.77
 - Eastern Health Board (EHB), 12.76, 12.81, 12.91, 12.102, 12.123, 12.146, 13.1, 13.13, 13.296, 14.2, 21.176, 32.274, 34.130
 - Children's Section, 13.333
 - Denny House, responsibility for, 23.88
 - and Dublin DTP trials (1973), 34.146, 34.148
 - and Dunboyne, closure of, 24.144
 - and Eglinton House, 12.119, 13.2, 13.15, 13.395–415
 - establishment, 1.69–70
 - financial support for voluntary organisations, 12.87, 12.88, 12.112
 - Immunisation Programme, 34.146
 - and Miss Carr's Flatlets, 25.3, 25.4, 25.5, 25.51, 25.68
 - funding application, 25.10–13
 - and Pelletstown, 12.114, 12.118–19, 13.1, 13.13, 13.19, 13.296–349
 - admission rules, 13.333–35
 - closure discussions, 13.367–92
 - maternity unit closure, 13.350–66
 - Open Day (1981), 12.113
 - visiting committee reports, 13.13, 13.296, 13.301–10, 13.320–32, 13.363

- references to, 31.68, 31.89, 31.90, 31.91
- social workers, 12.37n, 12.39, 13.299, 13.309, 13.333
- Welfare Services Department, 13.299
- Eblana Theatre (Dublin), 12.12
- Eccles, Leonie, 25.1, 25.4, 25.7, 25.48
- ecclesiastical authorities, 11.26, 11.28, 11.128. *see also* Catholic Church; Catholic clergy; Church of Ireland
- Ecclesville (Northbrook Road). *see* Miss Carr's Flatlets
- Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, UN Committee on
 - complaints mechanism, 36.20
- Economic and Social Council (UN), 36.19
- Eglinton House**, 12.119, **13.395–415**, 31.168
 - administration and governance, 13.2, 13.15, 13.395
 - adoptions from
 - baptismal certificates, 13.406
 - tracing service, 13.406
 - closure (early 2000s), 13.15, 13.410
 - opening (1985), 13.2, 13.395
 - payments to expectant women, 13.397
 - Pelletstown residents transferred to, 13.1, 13.2, 13.396. *see also* Pelletstown
 - records of, 13.15, 13.406–8, 31.5, 31.6
 - referrals to Belmont Flats, 14.3, 14.6
 - review (1998/99), 13.402–14
 - staffing, 13.396, 13.400
 - state funding, 13.405
 - total number of residents, 13.3
 - training, provision of, 13.401
- Eglinton Road (Dublin), 22.45
 - Denny House premises at. *see* Denny House
- Egypt, 32.285
- Elizabeth, Sister, 8.38, 32.317
- Elphin, bishop of, 4.78
- Emergency period. *see* War Years
- emigration to Britain, 3.17, 7.32, 7.65, 7.66, 11.66, 11.69, 11.99, 12.7
 - pregnant unmarried women, 7.2, 7.3, 7.5, 7.65. *see also* Pregnant from Ireland (PFIs)
 - putative fathers, 7.2
 - War years, 5.3, 5.4
- Emmanuel Home, 5.101, 11.134, 22.21, 22.45
 - Bethany children, admissions of, 22.97, 22.98, 22.99, 22.103
 - establishment, 22.98–99
 - infant mortality, 22.75
 - premises, 22.98–99
- Empire News*, 32.318
- employment, dismissals from, 12.148, 12.150
- Employment Appeals Tribunal, 12.148
- employment of children. *see* child labour; hired-out children
- England/Britain
 - abortions, 7.60, 7.67, 9.122, 12.4, 12.126. *see also* abortion
 - adoption law, 32.26, 32.30, 32.32, 32.36, 32.42, 32.45, 32.48, 32.59, 32.60, 32.137
 - birth fathers, 32.247
 - consent, 32.138, 32.139

- contested court applications, 32.154
- dispensing with consent, 32.147
- Hurst Report (1954), 32.151
- third party adoptions, 32.151
- welfare of child, 32.149
- adoptions, 3.17, 4.2, 6.81, 11.5, 12.32, 12.158
 - from Ireland, 19.111, 19.140, 19.142, 32.78, 32.84, 32.281, 32.282, 32.283, 32.284, 32.285, 32.295, 32.317; American citizens, 32.328, 32.365, 32.416–20; numbers, 32.285
- ante-natal care, 5.17
- 'baby farming,' 3.45
- child welfare grants, introduction of, 3.48
- Curtis report (1946), 11.145
- emigration to. *see* emigration
 - pregnant single women. *see* Pregnant from Ireland (PFIs)
- illegitimacy rate, 3.5
- 'illegitimate' children, 9.19
- infant mortality, 4.11, 4.115, 5.6, 6.85
- Magdalen asylums, 3.19
- Magdalen homes, 23.2
- mother and baby homes, 3.19, 3.22, 3.29, 5.125, 6.56, 6.57, 7.30, 9.21, 9.42
 - closure of, 12.32
- pregnant Irish women in, repatriation of. *see* Pregnant from Ireland (PFIs)
- references to, 8.16, 9.9, 9.14, 9.16, 9.41, 9.46, 9.70, 9.91, 9.113, 9.116, 9.118, 9.119, 9.120, 9.121, 9.123, 9.125, 11.18, 12.2, 12.7, 12.8, 12.9, 12.20, 12.21, 12.24, 12.25, 12.27, 12.29, 12.31, 12.41, 12.42, 12.49, 12.50, 12.58, 12.75, 12.78, 12.85, 12.88, 12.107, 12.108, 12.127, 12.148, 20.120, 22.67, 22.70, 22.97, 22.102, 22.103, 22.105, 32.219, 32.227, 32.308
- rescue homes, 4.16, 4.18, 21.15, 22.2
- Sacred Heart Homes in
 - transfers to, from Sean Ross, 19.170
- single-parent families, 12.32
- unmarried mothers, 3.15, 3.17, 3.21, 9.19
 - attitudes to, 9.21–22, 9.46, 32.162
 - services for, 12.50
 - social attitudes to, 12.49
- unmarried teachers, dismissal of, 12.148
- War years
 - cuts and rationing, 5.8, 5.11, 5.13
 - extra-marital births, 12.158
- welfare officers, 8.9
- welfare services, 7.32
- West Indian immigrants, 7.43
- workhouses, births in, 7.4
- English Catholic charities, 8.3, 8.9, 8.38, 21.29
 - and privacy issues, 8.25
 - and repatriation of PFIs, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5–14, 7.6, 7.32, 7.66
 - return of children to Ireland, 7.43–51
- English Catholic hierarchy
 - and repatriation of PFIs, 7.9, 7.13, 7.14, 7.16, 7.32–40
 - adoption of children, 7.53
- English Catholic Rescue Society, 7.25, 7.26, 7.32, 32.365
- English local authorities

- and repatriation of PFIs, 7.66. *see also* London County Council
 - adoptions of children, 7.41–42
- English poor law guardians, 7.6
- Ennis, 19.81
- Enniscorthy county home, 10.15, 10.23, 10.58
 - children, care of, 10.80, 10.81
 - children in, 11.34
 - conditions in, 10.29, 10.30, 10.33, 10.37, 10.39
 - unmarried mothers in, 11.38
 - work undertaken by mothers, 10.55
- Ennis county home, 16.14, 16.27, 16.64, 16.73, 16.74, 16.83
- Enright, Mary, 16.70
- Episcopalian Church (USA), 3.21. *see also* Crittenton Homes
- equality before the law, 36.91, 36.94
- Erinville Maternity Hospital (Cork), 18.197, 38.22, 38.24
- ESB, 11.109
- Essex, 8.17
- Etheldreda, Sister
 - and closure of Castlepollard, 20.104, 20.107, 20.108
- Eucharistic Congress (Dublin, 1932), 9.29, 9.30
- eugenics, 9.45
- Europe, 12.32, 32.283, 32.323, 32.328, 32.365
- European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR), 36.33–39, 36.69
 - declarations of incompatibility, 36.39
 - enforcement, 36.35–38
 - relevant provisions, 36.34
- European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003, 36.39
- European Convention on the Adoption of Children (ECAC), 36.40–43
 - binding nature of, 36.40
 - main provisions, 36.41
 - revision of, 36.42
- European Convention on the Legal Status of Children born out of wedlock, 36.44–45
 - binding nature of, 36.44
- European Court of Human Rights, 32.246, 36.35
 - Committee of Ministers, 36.35
 - decisions of
 - application of, 36.36–38
 - compliance with, 36.35–36
 - Irish courts, role in, 36.69
- European Economic Community, 12.71
- European Pharmacopoeia*, 34.128
- European Social Charter
 - rights of mothers and children, 12.46
- Evans, Tanya, 3.17, 9.18, 9.19, 9.125, 12.6
- Evening Star*, 32.374
- Ever Open Door (Co. Down), 22.97
- Exceptional Needs Payments, 26.46
- 'extern homes,' 13.7. *see also* Bessborough; Castlepollard; Dunboyne; mother and baby homes; Sean Ross
- Eye and Ear Hospital (Dublin), 13.68

F

Fahan (Donegal), 12.121, 12.158. *see also* St Mura's Orphanage

Fairy Hill, 21.123

families

- attitudes to unmarried mothers/illegitimacy, 9.6–22
- changing Irish family (1970s-2000), 12.3, 12.163–68
- concealment of pregnancies from, 8.28–29, 8.41–42
- Constitutional protection. *see* Constitution of Ireland 1937
- decline in size of, 9.34–35
- early 20th-century Ireland, 9.4–22
- ICESCR provisions, 36.18
- maintenance contributions, demands for, 8.35–37, 8.39
- rejection by, 8.43–47
- responses of, 8.40–47
- strategies, 8.48–54

Family Law Act 1995, 1.44

Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976, 1.44

family law reform, 12.88, 36.90

family placement services, 9.122, 12.42, 12.75–79, 12.128. *see also* Ally

criticism of, 12.51, 12.61

family planning, 12.31

Famine, 3.6

Fanning, Bryan (professor), 41.42–43

Fanning, Dr (medical inspector), 19.105

Farmers' Union, 4.40

Farrah, M.J., 6.56, 7.62

Farrell, Elaine, 3.11

Farrell, Mrs, 8.8

Farrelly-Conway, Eileen

'Adoption Policy and Practice in Ireland in the 1980s,' 32.228–34

Farren, Neil, bishop of Derry, 32.82

FÁS, 18.218

fathers (putative/unmarried), 8.26, 8.27, 8.55–69, 9.104, 12.159–62

affiliation orders. *see* affiliation orders

birth certs, names on, 12.89, 12.161

denial of parentage, 8.69

guardianship/custody, applications for, 12.162

incestuous relationships, 8.79–80

involvement of, in adoptions, 32.247–49

Lone Parent's Allowance, 12.162

maintenance responsibilities, 36.90

moral obligation, 36.90

paternity, voluntary recognition of, 36.44

possible marriage, 8.43, 8.58–67

statutory rape, 8.78

supportive, 12.96, 12.161, 12.162

women's unwillingness to supply details, 8.68

Federation of Services for Single Parents and their Children, 12.81

Federation of Services for Unmarried Parents and their Children, 12.80–83, 12.113, 12.114, 12.130,

12.158, 12.166, 21.186, 21.187, 31.68

directory of services, 12.80

- funding, 12.81, 12.83, 12.127
- housing questionnaire (1978), 12.99
- inaugural meeting, 12.81, 12.163
- membership, 12.82, 12.83
- work of, 12.82
- Feeney, Dr (Coombe Hospital), 9.18
- Feeney, Sister Barbara (Sean Ross). *see* Barbara, Sister
- Feeney, John, 12.150
- Female Orphan House (Harold's Cross Road), 22.17
- Fennell, Nuala, 12.103, 12.148, 12.150
- Fennelly, Mr Justice, 36.15, 36.49
- Fergus, James, bishop of Achonry, 15.11, 15.23, 15.48, 15.49, 15.156–57
- Fermoy, 18.114
- Fermoy county home, 18.38
- Fermoy workhouse, 28.21
- Ferns, diocese of [C of I], 23.23
- Ferriter, Diarmaid, 9.74
- fever hospitals, 1.9, 19.52. *see also* Cork Street Fever Hospital (Dublin); Roscrea fever hospital
- French O'Carroll, Dr., 1.127, 10.59
- Fianna Fáil, 4.72, 4.78, 5.112, 9.96, 12.71, 32.81
- Field Day Women's Writing*, 12.12
- finance, **35.1–42**
 - capital funding, 1.73–74. *see also* Hospitals Trust Fund
 - capitation rates, 35.5, 35.10
 - general situation, 35.4–5
 - home assistance. *see* home assistance
 - payments by the women, 35.6–8
 - 1920s, 35.9–15
 - 1930s, 35.16–20
 - 1940s, 35.21–26
 - 1950s, 35.27–34
 - 1960s, 35.35–36
 - 1970s onwards, 35.37–42
 - UK Exchequer grants (pre-1922), 3.48, 3.52
- Fine Gael, 12.71, 12.142, 32.81
- Finer Committee (Britain), 12.32
- Finglas, 12.146
- Finglas Child and Adolescent Centre, 2.18
- Finland, 12.34
- Finlay, Mr Justice Thomas, 32.111, 32.113, 32.115, 32.121, 32.133
- first-time mothers ('first offenders'), 1.15, 8.11
 - attitudes to, 9.71–75
 - Commission (1927): evidence and recommendations, 4.31–32, 4.44–45
 - second-time mothers distinguished from, 9.71, 9.75–95
- Fitzgerald, Dr , 15.154
- Fitzgerald-Kenney, Miss (inspector), 5.36, 9.52, 9.53, 9.61, 9.72, 9.77, 9.85, 10.6, 11.47, 11.64, 11.65n, 11.75, 11.113, 16.52, 18.24, 18.57–58, 30.23, 30.24, 30.31
- Fitzpatrick, David, 9.32
- Flanagan, Fr , 32.385–88
- Flint, Canon, 7.38
- Florence (Italy), 3.20

- Florence Crittenton Mission. *see* Crittenton Homes (USA)
- Flynn, Eileen, 12.148, 12.150
- Fogarty, Michael, bishop of Killaloe, 4.64, 9.111
 and County Clare amalgamation scheme
 role of Sisters of Mercy, 16.14–15
 and Sean Ross, 19.14, 19.18–20, 19.33
 and unmarried mothers
 classification of, 9.95
 description of, 19.19–20
- Foley, Dr A., 34.21
- Foley, Dr B.V. (Biddy), 34.169, 34.170, 34.182–84
- forced labour, prohibition of, 36.34
- foreign adoptions, 6.13, 29.90, 32.280–389. *see also* American adoptions
 adoption societies and, 32.385–89
 attitude to, 32.300
 Church involvement, 32.289, 32.291, 32.310, 32.311, 32.340, 32.357–59. *see also* American adoptions
 consent of mother, 32.295–300
 'Certificates of Surrender,' 32.296–98
 legal validity, 32.299
 costs of, 32.370–76
 DEA concerns and protocols. *see* Department of External Affairs
 'demand' for, 32.283
 home study reports, 32.339–44
 incomes of adopting couples, 32.341–44
 Miss Litster's concerns, 32.281–82
 passport records, 32.280, 32.284
- forensic archaeological investigations
 Sean Ross: child burial grounds, 38.2–9
- foster homes, 11.21, 11.22, 11.61–73. *see also* boarded out children; nursed out children
 abuse/neglect. *see under* foster parents
 diet of children, 11.82
 difficulties in finding, 20.58, 20.59, 20.66, 20.67, 20.68
 inspections, 1.61. *see under* boarded out children
 living conditions, 11.2, 11.67, 11.70, 11.74–91
 long-distance placements, 11.40–42, 11.43
 removal of children from, 11.72–73, 11.88, 11.91
 requirements for, 1.21
 shortage of, 6.11
 sleeping arrangements, 11.2, 11.75, 11.83–84
 suitability of, disagreements with inspectors, 11.86–91
 work duties of children, 11.65–68. *see also* boarded out children; hired-out children
- fostering, 1.4n. *see also* boarded out children; nursed out children
 categories and systems, 11.7, 11.45. *see also* boarded out children; nursed out children
- foster parents, 1.21, 5.5, 5.107, 8.11, 11.62, 11.64, 11.71, 11.142. *see also* foster homes
 abuse/neglect of children, 11.2
 'at nurse' children. *see* nursed out children
 corporal punishment/physical abuse, 11.67, 11.90–91, 11.146, 11.147
 adoption of fostered children. *see under* adoption
 'at nurse' children, of, 11.116–21. *see also* nursed out children
 birth and baptismal certificates, provision of, 11.59
 contract, 1.21, 11.14, 11.17

- elderly, 11.36, 11.68, 11.146
- motives of, 11.64–67
- payments and allowances, 5.5, 5.107, 11.11, 11.22, 11.24, 11.36–45, 11.51, 11.56, 11.75–81, 11.88, 11.120, 13.305, 19.11, 19.62, 19.65, 35.14. *see also under* nursed out children
 - clothing allowances, 11.75, 11.77–81
 - contribution by mother, 11.38–39
 - First Communion and Confirmation outfits, 11.81
 - method of payment, 11.50
 - misuse of allowances, 11.80
 - rates, 11.36–37, 35.13, 35.20, 35.25, 35.32
 - review of provisions (1943), 11.36
- Protestants, 23.99
- relationship with child, 11.64, 11.69, 11.72, 11.88, 11.146, 11.147
- selection of, 11.17, 11.62–68
- single women, 11.64
- surnames, use of, 11.59, 11.123
- foundling hospitals, 3.13, 3.20, 7.1, 13.262
- foundlings. *see* abandoned children
- Foxford, Co. Mayo, 15.154
- Foynes (Limerick), 31.151
- France, 3.20, 7.1, 11.44, 31.56, 32.303
- Francis, Sister (Sean Ross), 19.190
- Franciscan Missionary Sisters, 5.110
- Furrow, The*, 9.122

- G
- G. v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.113, 32.118, 32.129, 34.15
- Gabriel, Sister (Tuam), 15.125
- Gaffney, Gertrude, 7.25, 7.63, 9.14, 9.41, 9.69
- Gallen, Mr, 29.46
- Galway, 3.43, 9.68, 9.101, 9.103, 9.104, 9.107, 10.11, 12.128, 12.146, 32.74
 - adoption societies, 32.258
 - children's home. *see* Tuam
- Galway, diocese of, 15.117
- Galway Anatomy Department
 - unidentifiable infant remains
 - burial of, 38.28, 38.29, 38.30
- Galway Board of Health, 4.31, 4.60, 4.84
 - Home and Home Assistance Committee (CHHAC), 9.62, 9.63, 9.102
 - and Tuam home, 15.13, 15.14, 15.18, 15.23, 15.24, 15.29, 15.30, 15.31, 15.53, 15.55, 15.58, 15.59, 15.66, 15.103, 15.104, 15.113
 - Hospitals and Dispensaries Committee, 9.63, 9.101, 9.107, 15.18, 15.59
 - records of, 15.8
 - and Tuam home, 15.13, 15.18, 15.27, 15.41, 15.52, 15.84, 15.157
- Galway Central Hospital, 4.66, 8.5, 9.101, 15.58, 15.59, 15.88, 15.92, 38.27
- Galway County Council, 4.8, 4.59, 4.86, 8.30, 8.32, 8.36, 8.38, 8.39, 9.109, 11.39, 19.10
 - and boarded out children, 9.104–5, 11.24, 11.31, 11.39, 11.41, 11.43, 11.50, 11.58, 11.60, 11.67, 11.77, 11.80, 11.84, 11.85, 11.93, 11.97, 11.99, 11.105
 - hiring-out, 11.92, 11.93, 11.97
 - payments to foster parents, 11.36, 11.39
 - school numbers and, 11.99

- and foreign adoptions, 32.334, 32.335, 32.345–46, 32.352–53, 32.354–62, 32.370. *see also* Tuam consent, 32.360
fees charged, 32.362
- and nursed out children, 11.49, 11.115
- records of, 15.4, 15.8
- and Tuam home, 1.36, 4.77, 4.112, 6.68, 15.13, 15.28, 15.29, 15.31, 15.59, 15.62, 15.75, 15.87. *see also* Tuam
boarding out of children, 15.106, 15.113, 15.114, 15.115
closure, 15.116, 15.117, 15.121–23
establishment, 15.1–2
funding, 15.15, 15.41–46
maintenance and repairs, 15.15, 15.16, 15.19, 15.35, 15.60, 15.114, 15.154
putative fathers, pursuit of, 15.53, 15.55–57
records of, 15.4
- Galway county scheme, 1.15
- Galway Diocesan Archives, 8.13
- Galway Gaeltacht, 11.67
- Galway health authority, 5.126, 6.22
- Galway Medical School, 38.27
- Galway Protestant Orphan Society, 23.99
- Galway Public Assistance Authority, 15.16
- Galway Regional Hospital, 6.22
- Galway Senior Assistance Officer (SAO), 15.53, 15.54
- Garda Síochána, 8.22, 8.35, 8.42, 8.47, 9.104, 10.33, 12.148, 15.55, 15.124, 18.63, 19.197, 22.70, 22.90, 22.100, 29.68, 30.30, 30.37, 32.231, 34.79
and Bethany Home, 22.67
and Cork County Home
'child desertion,' 28.38
drunk and disorderly, admission of, 28.39
and Dunboyne adoption complaint (1966), 24.93–100
and illegal birth registrations, 32.394, 32.415, 32.422, 32.423–26
and Kilrush inquest, 16.71
references, 18.229
referrals to Denny House, 23.85
and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.62, 21.68, 21.84, 21.85, 21.88, 21.89, 21.93, 21.147, 21.148, 21.151, 21.153, 21.155, 21.156
- Garda Síochána (Discipline) Regulations 1971, 12.148
- Garrett, 'The Abnormal Flight,' 7.24, 7.26, 7.44, 7.45
- Garvin, John, 5.45, 5.58, 11.52, 11.131
- Gas Company, 23.13
- Gaughan, Fr Anthony, 9.18
- Gay Byrne Show (RTÉ radio), 12.89, 12.148, 12.152–54
- General Register Office (GRO), 15.70, 15.88, 28.64, 29.28
and illegal birth registrations, 32.394, 32.419, 32.427
'illegitimate' births, data on, 28.26
infant deaths, 6.6, 6.85, 20.26, 30.18, 33.2, 33.4
causes of death, 33.4
Medical Causes of Death Certificates, 33.12
maternal deaths, 33.18, 33.20
- German adoptions, 13.257
- German orphans, 18.149

- Germany, 4.13, 32.283, 32.285, 32.302
- Gibson, A. H., 22.62
- Giff, Mr, 32.310
- Gill, Rev H. V., 9.62
- Gilmartin, Mother de Sales. *see* de Sales, Mother
- Gingerbread, 12.85, 12.101
- Girls' Aid society, 32.36
- Girls' Friend Society and Irish Women Police Patron, 7.4
- Girls Protection Society, 21.31
- Glanmire. *see* Lota (Glanmire)
- Glasgow, 7.40, 8.3, 21.94
- Glasgow Home for Deserted Mothers, 3.22
- Glasgow University, 18.273
- Glasnevin, 11.123, 21.144. *see also* St Clare's Hospital
- Glasnevin Cemetery
 Angel plots, 36.58
- Glaxo Laboratories, 34.2, 34.68, 34.85, 34.127
 infant milk trials. *see* milk trials
 measles vaccines, trials of, 34.25, 34.26, 34.27, 34.100–106, 34.108–18, 34.119–25. *see also* 'Mevillin-
 L' trials; 'Quintuple' trials
 in UK, 34.98, 34.99
 oral polio vaccine, 34.163
- Glaxo milk formula, 13.80
- GlaxoSmithKline
 milk trials, records of, 34.167, 34.184
 vaccine trials, records of, 34.2, 34.48, 34.119
- Glenamaddy, 9.110
- Glenamaddy Children's Home, 1.15, 9.110, 15.1, 15.11, 15.14, 15.18–22, 15.26, 15.48, 15.154. *see also*
 Tuam (children's home)
 admissions, 15.18
 Bon Secours Sisters, 15.17, 15.19
 description (1924), 15.18–22
 governance, 15.12
 infant mortality, 15.21, 15.88
 inspection (1923), 15.19
 transfer to Tuam, 15.17, 15.22, 15.24, 15.157. *see also* Tuam (children's home)
- Glenamaddy workhouse, 15.1, 15.17
- Glencree Reformatory, 2.18
- Glenmaroon (Holy Angels), 31.93, 31.121, 31.122, 31.129, 31.133
- Gloucester St convent (Dublin). *see* Magdalen laundries
- Glover, Mrs (Bethany matron), 8.83, 22.29, 32.310
- Glynn, Sir Joseph, 4.15, 4.29, 4.32, 9.51
- Godden, George, 22.9
- Goffe, Dr Alan, 34.46, 34.62, 34.75, 34.84, 34.85
- Goldenbridge Convent, 21.79. *see also* St Vincent's industrial school (Goldenbridge)
- Good, Fr James, 6.82, 7.32, 7.54–58, 7.61, 12.16, 12.64, 12.126, 31.13, 31.63
- Good Shepherd Sisters, 3.32, 15.75, 19.19, 19.95, 19.103, 19.108, 24.5, 29.20. *see also* Dunboyne
 Chapter Books, 24.15
 CURA, involvement with, 24.115, 24.179
 and Dunboyne home, 12.122, 12.123, 24.1. *see also* Dunboyne
 documentation provided to Commission, 24.5, 24.15

establishment, 24.5–11
 evaluation and review (1989), 24.119–37
 finances, 35.1
 philosophy towards, 24.120
 vaccine trials, 34.71
 industrial schools, 24.85n
 Limerick convent, 8.22, 16.76, 16.80
 Magdalen homes, 3.39, 9.95
 Magdalen laundries, 24.85n, 28.29, 28.44
 list of, 2.6
 Northern Ireland, institutions in, 24.84n
 Good Shepherd Sisters (England), 7.37
 Gorey, 22.100
 Gormley, Dr J., 29.61, 29.62, 29.75, 29.108
 Goulding, June, 18.228, 18.359
 Goulding, Lady Valerie, 31.14
 Granard, Co. Longford, 12.152
 Grangegorman Mental Hospital (St Brendan's), 2.55, 5.83, 21.66, 21.67, 21.86, 21.175, 23.79, 31.86,
 31.88, 31.90, 31.92, 31.93, 31.94, 31.102, 31.105, 31.121, 31.152, 34.54
 Greenlees, 3.23, 9.22
 Greenmount industrial school, 28.60
 Gregg, John, archbishop of Dublin, 22.11
 Griffith, Dr A.H., 34.129, 34.130
 Group Certificate, 11.111
 Grove (Tuam), 15.63, 15.142
 Guardianship of Infants Act 1964
 medical treatment, consent to, 34.14, 34.15
 Guernsey, 32.285
 Guinnane, Timothy, 3.5, 4.13, 9.28
 Guinness family, 22.36
 Guy's Hospital (London), 34.127
 Gwynn Morgan, David, 13.7

H

Hague Convention, 36.30
 intercountry adoption (1993), 36.45–47
 Hall, Fr., 7.37
 Hamilton, Phyllis, 12.156
 Hamilton, Ross, 12.156
 Hammond, Rev Thomas Chatterton, 22.11
Handbook of Dublin Charities (1903), 3.36, 3.38, 23.3
 Hanley, Dr Denis
 APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials, 34.20, 34.33–39
 Hanley, Dr (Sean Ross), 19.60, 19.61, 19.66, 19.69, 19.74, 19.78, 19.86, 19.110, 19.116, 19.118, 19.150
 Harbison, Dr, 21.134
 Hardwick Hospital, 21.113
 Harold's Cross (Dublin), 22.107
 Harris, Miss, 7.44–49, 7.66, 21.35
 Harty, Dr, bishop of Killaloe, 6.74
 Harvard study (1930s), 9.6
 Harvey, Canon, 7.47, 7.55, 7.57, 7.61

- Hayes, Joanne, 12.155
- Hayling (England), 4.64
- Health Act 1947, 1.51, 1.52, 1.55, 1.64, 6.5, 6.20
- Health Act 1953, 1.51–59, 1.64, 1.107, 2.24, 2.58, 6.16, 6.20–22, 6.66, 10.59, 10.61, 15.44n, 15.57, 15.61, 19.144, 22.52, 25.10
- boarded out children, 11.17, 11.44, 11.59, 11.71, 11.104
 - adoption of, 11.138
 - boarding out of children, 2.22
 - institutional assistance, provision for, 1.57–59
 - public health nurses, expansion of work of, 11.57
 - residential homes approved, 2.14
 - review of (1960s), 11.139
- Health Act 1970, 12.39
- dissolution of Hospitals Commission, 1.81
 - regional health boards, establishment of, 1.69–70
- Health Act 2004, 1.71
- Health (Eastern Regional Health Authority) Act 1999, 1.71
- Health (Family Planning Act) 1979, 12.31
- Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1985, 12.31
- health and welfare services. *see also* maternity services
- funding, 1.72–81
 - local authorities, responsibilities of, 4.5
 - post-war years, 6.24–31
 - reforms, 4.6–10, 5.1, 5.112–13, 5.126, 11.1, 11.56
 - regional health boards, 11.141
 - responsibility for, transferred to local authorities, 1.55
- health authorities, 1.1, 1.3, 1.54–71, 10.3. *see also* boards of health; regional health boards
- administrative staff, 1.66
 - and adoption, 6.79–80, 6.83–84
 - boarded-out children, duties in relation to, 1.60–61
 - dissolution, 1.70
 - establishment, 1.54–55, 1.63
 - home assistance, 1.67
 - institutional assistance, 1.57–159
 - and legal adoptions, 11.139, 11.140
 - legislation, 1.63–68
 - local authorities designated as, 1.54, 1.55
 - rationalisation, 1.64–65
- Health Authorities Act 1960, 1.63–68
- Health Bill 1952, 10.59–60
- health boards, 10.3. *see also* boards of health; regional health boards
- and Dunboyne home, 24.116, 24.133
 - registration of deaths, 33.7
- Health (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1947, 1.3
- Health Service Executive (HSE), 15.4, 15.5, 15.126, 17.8, 28.75, 34.4
- adoption tracing service, 13.460
 - and Castle (Newtowncunningham), 26.3
 - and Dunboyne, 24.17
 - establishment (2005), 1.71
 - and Sacred Heart Homes, 17.8, 17.9, 38.15
 - and Stranorlar, 29.98

- Health Services (Financial Provisions) Act 1947, 1.72, 11.58
- Health Services Grant, 22.43
- Healy, E., 6.8
- Heath Act 1953, 29.92
- Heenan, Dr.
 and Sean Ross home, 19.16, 19.29, 19.41, 19.47, 19.48, 19.50–51
- Hegarty, Fr, 5.64
- Helena, Sister (Castlepollard), 5.62, 20.54
- Helsinki Declaration. *see* Declaration of Helsinki (1964)
- Henchy, Judge, 1.130
- Hennessy, Dr Thomas, 4.37
- Henrietta Street Hostel (Dublin), 7.39
- Hepton v Maat* [Canada], 32.143
- Higginbotham, 'Respectable Sinners,' 3.29
- High Court, 12.148, 22.45
 adoption cases, 32.95, 32.102, 32.110, 32.111, 32.113, 32.114, 32.115, 32.120, 32.129, 32.145, 32.239
- High Park Convent (Drumcondra), 8.40, 13.72, 21.48
- Hildegarde, Sister, 5.20, 18.247, 18.248, 19.88, 19.89, 19.181, 19.187, 19.200, 185
 discussions on closure of Castlepollard, 20.105
 and foreign adoptions, 32.361
- Hillary, Dr Irene
 vaccine trials, 34.122
 DTP, 34.30, 34.126–60, 34.146
 'Mevillin-L' (measles), 34.25, 34.100–105
 'Quadrivax,' 34.22, 34.40, 34.47, 34.49, 34.53–56, 34.61, 34.62, 34.64–73
 'Quintuple,' 34.26, 34.108–18
 Rubella, 34.28, 34.29, 34.153
 'Wellcovax,' 34.24, 34.81–99
- Hinsley, Arthur, cardinal archbishop of Westminster, 7.14
- hired-out children, 1.42, 11.92–98
 contracts, 11.93
 convents, placement in, 11.95–97
 domestic/laundry service, 11.95, 11.96, 11.98
 farm labourers, 11.92–94, 11.98
 monitoring of, 11.56
 regulations, 11.94
 wages, 11.93, 11.94, 11.95, 11.97
- Hobbs, Danny, 18.227
- Hogan Lovells (law firm), 36.54
- Holborn Poor Law School (London), 34.37
- Holles St Hospital. *see* National Maternity Hospital (Holles St)
- Holy Faith Sisters, 3.13
- home assistance, 1.9, 1.83, 1.85–88, 4.56, 6.83, 12.65–68, 12.71, 15.54, 25.17, 25.39, 35.9
 administration of, 1.17, 1.54, 1.67, 1.85. *see also* assistance officers
 costs, payment of, 1.87
 eligibility for, 1.86
 funding, 1.72
- home assistance officers, 16.4
- homelessness, 12.103, 12.162
- Home Office (UK), 7.44
- homosexual couples

- and adoption, 36.42
- Hortense, Sister (Tuam), 15.26, 15.41, 15.48, 15.56, 15.61, 15.68, 15.86, 15.103, 15.107, 15.113, 15.116, 15.133, 15.136, 15.138, 15.148, 15.154
 - description of, 15.156
- Hortense, Sister (Tuam home), 11.39
- hospitals. *see also* children's hospitals; mental hospitals
 - definition (1933), 1.76
 - funding of, 1.72–81
 - inspection of, 1.79
 - RIRS scheme, in, 2.44
- Hospitals Commission, 2.43, 6.14, 13.200, 15.27, 15.35, 21.161, 21.162, 21.163
 - dissolution, 1.81
 - establishment (1933), 1.78
 - First General Report 1933-34*
 - and Sean Ross home, 19.31
 - functions and powers, 1.78–79
 - funding of mother and baby homes, 4.71, 4.72, 4.75, 4.76, 4.79, 4.107
 - and 39 Mountjoy Square/St Gerards, 27.15
 - Second General Report 1935 & 1936*, 20.20
 - and St Patrick's Guild, 27.15, 27.16, 27.19
 - and Temple Hill, 27.15
- Hospitals Sweepstakes, 1.74–77, 1.75, 1.77, 4.62, 13.69n, 21.127, 22.33, 29.59
 - establishment (1930), 22.33
 - and mother and baby homes, 4.66–79
- Hospitals Trust, 1.77, 9.96, 10.31, 15.27n, 15.33, 15.121, 21.134, 21.166
 - and St Patrick's Guild, 27.4, 27.16, 27.19
- Hospitals Trust Fund, 2.48, 2.50, 4.75, 4.77, 6.43, 13.345, 15.35, 15.36, 15.112, 15.117, 18.46, 21.176
 - capital funding grants, 1.73, 1.77, 1.78, 1.79
 - and Castlepollard, 20.16, 20.38–39, 20.107
 - and Sean Ross home, 19.31, 19.93
- hostels, 4.29, 4.30, 4.32. *see also* Regina Coeli
- Houghton Committee (Britain, 1972), 32.227
- Hourihane, Dr (medical inspector), 19.150–51
- housing needs, 12.36, 12.42, 12.46, 12.47, 12.57, 12.58, 12.61, 12.73, 12.106, 12.110, 21.186–89
 - Cherish clients, 12.97–103
- Howard Coloured Orphan Asylum (New York), 34.37
- human rights, 12.54, **36.1–98**
 - Council of Europe resolution (1970), 12.46, 12.54
 - deaths and identification of remains, 36.58
 - European Social Charter, 12.46
 - information and tracing, 36.62–79. *see also* information disclosure
 - international declarations and conventions, 36.3–52
 - submissions to MBH Commission, 36.53–69
 - transitional justice process, 36.57–61
- Human Rights Committee (UN), 36.13
 - complaints against Ireland, 36.14
 - references to views of, in Irish case law, 36.16
- Humphreys, Alexander J., 9.13
- Humphreys, Mr (engineer), 15.94, 20.69
- Hungarian refugees, 22.26
- Hurson, James, 7.19

Hurst Report (Britain, 1954), 32.151, 32.227
 Hutchings, Eric, 22.59

I

- identity, right to, 36.63–69, 36.75. *see also* information disclosure
- Ignatius, Sister, 29.110
- illegal birth registrations ('adoption from birth'), 32.390–429
 - American adopters, 32.404–20
 - independent review (2018), 32.403
 - official knowledge, 32.393–98
 - St Patrick's Guild (SPG), 32.399–402
 - St Rita's, 32.404–29
- 'illegitimacy,' status of, 1.127, 3.3–13, 12.127, 36.36
 - abolition of, 12.162, 36.85–86, 36.93–98
 - attitudes to, 3.3–11, 9.5, 9.7–12, 9.28, 36.88. *see also* attitudes
 - infanticide, resort to, 3.11–12
 - Catholic Church recommendations (1974), 36.90
 - Cherish conference (1974), 36.86, 36.87–91
 - Commission (1925–27), concerns of, 4.28
 - Commission of Investigation, views of, 36.82
 - disabilities attaching, 36.87–89
 - discrimination, 36.89, 36.95
 - European Convention provisions, 36.44–45
 - evidence given to the Commission, 36.82–84
 - historical background, 36.87–90
 - impact of, 36.83–84
 - legal problems, 36.90
 - media and literature, 12.5–30
 - moral panic, 4.4, 4.13–14, 4.51
 - parental authority, 36.44
 - social stigma, 3.9–3.12, 36.91, 36.95–96
 - succession rights, 36.44
- 'illegitimate' births, 9.121, 10.4, 10.26, 13.270
 - dance halls and, 9.58–62
 - decline in, 11.33
 - denunciations by Catholic clergy, 9.63–69
 - hospitals, homes, etc., 20.64
 - late 20th century, 12.2, 12.31, 12.104, 12.150, 12.163, 12.165
 - post-War years, 6.1, 6.2–6.3, 6.16, 6.17, 6.23
 - rates of, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 4.13
 - rise in, 36.86
 - teenage mothers. *see* teenage pregnancies
 - War years, 5.3–4, 5.69, 9.41, 28.26
- 'illegitimate' children
 - abandonment of, 3.13
 - adoption, 11.33. *see also* adoption
 - affiliation orders. *see* affiliation orders
 - 'at nurse' placements. *see* nursed out children
 - county homes, in. *see* county homes
 - deaths of. *see* infant mortality
 - fostering/boarding-out. *see* boarded out children

- industrial schools, committal to. *see* industrial schools
- maintenance, liability for, 1.43, 4.100
- maternal affiliation, 36.44
- paternal affiliation, 36.44. *see also* affiliation orders
- putative fathers. *see* father
- special homes. *see* mother and baby homes
- Illegitimate Children (Affiliation Orders) Act 1930, 1.131, 4.81–87, 9.96, 9.99, 18.64, 36.90
- Illegitimate Children (Maintenance and Succession) Bill 1974, 36.92
- Illness Benefit, 13.397
- immunisation programmes. *see* diseases and epidemics; vaccine trials
- incitement to hatred, 36.13
- income maintenance payments, 1.83–96. *see also* home assistance
- India, 31.19
- Indianapolis, 32.369
- industrial schools, 2.6, 2.13–17, 2.18, 2.24, 3.2, 4.5, 4.50, 4.101, 5.96, 6.16, 6.45, 7.50, 8.17, 9.53, 10.19, 10.21, 11.2, 11.23, 11.41, 13.11, 13.72, 13.177, 18.161, 20.65, 20.72, 21.42, 32.3. *see also* Artane industrial school; Tralee industrial school
 - boarded out children sent to, 11.3, 11.28, 11.35, 11.72, 11.73
 - certification, 1.40–41, 2.13
 - child abuse, 2.16
 - Ryan Report (2009), 2.16, 2.17
 - Children Acts, 1.109
 - children of unmarried mothers, 12.36
 - conditions in, 11.3
 - convent schools, 1.41, 6.16, 13.8, 28.29n
 - convicted offenders, 1.109
 - county homes, children sent from, 11.30
 - Department of Education, responsibility of, 11.145
 - Department pressure to remove children from, 11.24
 - destitute children, 1.109
 - group home structures, 2.15
 - inspections, 1.40, 1.41
 - junior schools, 11.3, 11.145
 - Kennedy Report (1970), 2.13, 2.14, 11.145
 - Legion of Mary and, 21.77–78, 21.79
 - list of, 2.21
 - local authorities, children sent by, 11.28, 11.30, 11.34, 11.43, 11.53
 - application by parents, 11.34
 - locations, 2.21
 - mental health difficulties, 2.59
 - Minister's powers, 1.40
 - numbers, 2.14, 2.15
 - nursed out children sent to, 11.3, 11.121, 11.126, 11.133, 11.134
 - Oireachtas debates, 9.98
 - PAAAs, role of, 1.40
 - Regina Coeli children in, 21.99–100
 - registration, 2.13
 - regulations, 2.13, 3.45, 11.27, 11.28
 - Residential Institutions Redress Scheme (RIRS), 2.20
 - residential schools/homes, 2.13, 2.14. *see also* residential children's homes
 - transfers of children to, 15.113, 19.10, 19.144, 19.145, 20.66, 20.89. *see also under individual*

- institutions*
 from county homes, 20.10, 20.66, 28.60
 from mother and baby homes, 19.84, 19.101, 19.103, 19.108, 19.131, 19.136, 19.140, 20.79, 20.86, 20.94, 20.168
- Infant Aid Society, 5.18, 5.83, 13.195
- infanticide, 3.11, 3.12, 9.72–73, 18.57, 22.66, 22.68, 22.69
- Infant Life Protection Act 1897, 3.46, 11.46
- infant life protection officers, 11.9, 11.46, 11.48, 11.49, 11.55, 11.57, 11.113
- infant mortality, 2.40, 2.42, 3.16, 3.45, 3.47, 4.4, 4.11, 4.29, 5.6, 5.7, 5.31, 11.44, 13.170, 13.195, 19.27, 19.42. *see also under individual institutions*
- burials. *see* burials of children
- causes of death, 5.18, **33.1–16**. *see also* diseases and epidemics
 medical certification, 33.12
 paediatrician's explanations of, 33.6
- deaths in hospitals, 33.3
- Dublin. *see* Dublin
- efforts to reduce, 12.46, 13.199–200
- foster children. *see* boarded out children; nursed out children
- 'illegitimate' children, 4.4, 4.11–12, 4.28, 4.89, 4.115, 4.116, 5.1, 5.6, 5.112, 16.63
 post-War years, 6.4–19
- inquest, requirement of, 3.45
- institutional records, 33.3
- investigations into, 36.58
- measures to reduce, 6.8
- mother and baby homes. *see also individual institutions*
 DLGPH report (1934), 19.27
 post-War years, 6.29–31
- neo-natal, 6.4, 6.8, 6.30, 6.36
- numbers, establishing, 33.2
- post-War years, 6.4–11, 6.29–31, 6.85
- premature deaths, 33.6
- registration of deaths. *see* registration of deaths
- stillbirths, 6.24, 6.30, 6.66
- wartime crisis, 5.6–7, 5.79, 5.88, 5.89, 5.109, 5.112, 5.124. *see also* Bessborough
 improvements in homes, 5.122–23
- infant protection officers, 3.46
- infant protection visitors, 1.98, 1.100
- infant welfare services, 1.52
- informal 'adoptions.' *see under* adoption
- information disclosure
 birth information. *see* birth information
 burials, information on, 36.58, 36.80–81
 identity, 36.63–69, 36.75
 medical grounds, 36.76
 tracing legislation, 36.66–67
- Innocenti (Florence), 3.20
- Inspector of Boarded Out Children, 18.57–58, 21.97, 29.93
- Inspector of Mental Hospitals, 2.36, 2.60
- institutional assistance, 1.58, 35.6. *see also* mother and baby homes
 definition, 1.57
 legal basis and rules, 1.57–59

- medical examination, power to require, 1.59
- Institutional Assistance Regulations 1954, 1.58, 6.20, 19.144, 35.6
- institutional records. *see also under individual institutions*
 - central repository, proposal for, 36.79
- Institution for the Blind, 22.17
- institutions, lists of, **2.1–60**
- intellectual disability, children with, 31.57, 31.65–67, 31.115–53. *see also* Bessborough
 - boarding out of, 13.140
 - care and treatment of, 13.98, 13.247
 - child guidance clinics, 31.57
 - in county homes, 10.9, 10.64, 10.73, 10.78, 10.79
 - homes for, 2.37, 6.70, 6.71, 6.73, 19.154. *see also* St Vincent's Home (Cabra)
 - discussions with Sacred Heart Congregation, 19.155–69
 - St Anne's Hospital (Sean Ross), 19.169
 - hospital space, search for, 13.351
 - institutions for, 2.37, 2.48–50, 13.10n, 13.232. *see also* mental hospitals
 - inspection and conditions, 2.51
 - list of, 2.50, 2.52
 - residential care centres, proposals for, 19.154–19.169
 - shortage of places, 31.60
 - transfers from Pelletstown, 2.52
 - waiting lists, 13.253
 - mental hospitals, housed in, 13.253. *see also* mental hospitals
 - 'mentally deficient'/handicapped' children, 6.81, 19.57, 20.87
 - asylum for, 31.56
 - Pelletstown, in, 13.149, 13.163, 13.254, 13.285, 13.340, 13.377. *see also* Pelletstown
 - psychiatric services, 31.57
 - White Paper (1960), 2.49, 2.50
- intellectual disability/mental illness, 31.53–68, 31.110
 - children with. *see* intellectual disability, children with
 - Commissions of Inquiry, 2.49, 2.53, 2.56–59
 - diagnostic and community services, 31.57–58
 - lack of understanding of, 31.9, 31.62
 - measurement of, 31.57
 - medical verification, 31.9
 - mothers with. *see* maternal mental illness/intellectual disability
 - residential centres, 31.56
 - scientific study of, 31.56
 - terminology, 31.9, 31.56, 31.61, 31.109
 - White Paper (1960), 2.49
- Inter-Aid, 12.112
- intercountry adoptions
 - Hague Convention, 36.46–47
 - procedure, 36.47
- Interdepartmental Committee on the Adoption of Children (England). *see* Hurst Report
- Interdepartmental Committee to establish the facts of State involvement with the Magdalen Laundries
 - report of. *see* McAleese Report
- Intermediate Certificate, 11.110
- international agreements
 - status of, in Irish law, 36.48–52
 - unimplemented, 36.51

- unincorporated, 36.52
- International Catholic Girls' Protection Society, 7.4, 7.9
- International Convention on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), 36.12–16
 - implementation of, 36.13. *see also* Human Rights Committee
 - individual complaint mechanism, 36.14
 - Irish domestic law, and, 36.13–15
 - State's obligations, 36.12
- International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR), 36.17–20
 - individual complaints, 36.20
 - protections, 36.18
 - reports by State, 36.19
- international human rights law, 36.1, **36.3–52**
- IO'T v B*, 32.253, 32.397
- IOT v B and the Rotunda Girl's Aid Society*, 36.63
- Irish Army (Tuam workhouse), 15.23–24
- Irish Association of Social Workers, 12.37
- Irish Catholic Church Society. *see* Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland
- Irish Church Missions (ICM), 5.98, 8.7, 8.14, 9.91, 11.134, 13.181, 21.62, 21.63, 32.35
 - aim of, 22.11, 22.62, 22.100
 - and Bethany Home, 22.4, 22.5, 22.11, 22.62, 22.87, 22.103
 - children's homes, 22.100, 22.101. *see also* Children's Fold homes, 5.104–6. *see also* Bethany
 - admission of Catholic women, 8.82–83
- Irish Consulate (New York), 32.33, 32.311, 32.313
- Irish Door of Hope. *see* Children's Fold
- Irish Ecclesiastical Record*, 3.36, 4.15–17, 4.19, 17.3, 32.73
- Irish Embassy (London), 9.118, 32.317
- Irish Embassy (Washington DC)
 - and American adoptions from Ireland, 32.302–6
- Irish Episcopal Conference, 32.199
- Irish Examiner*, 18.370, 34.77
- Irish Family Planning Association, 12.31
- Irish First Mothers, 32.193
- Irish Free State, 3.2, 3.43, 4.1, 9.31
 - army, 10.27
 - Catholic Church, position of, 9.29–33
 - copyright, 9.31, 9.33
 - health and welfare reforms, 11.1
 - health and welfare services, 10.3
 - infant mortality rate (1923), 4.11
 - and League of Nations, 36.4
 - mother and baby homes, establishment of, 4.1–4, 4.15–26
 - poor law unions, 1.4
 - workhouses, abolition of, 10.2
- Irish High Commission (London), 7.4, 7.9, 7.13, 7.16
- Irish Hospitals Trust. *see* Hospitals Trust
- Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission, 36.1, 36.3
- Irish Human rights Commission, 36.1
- Irish Independent*, 5.6, 5.83, 12.12, 12.56, 12.72, 12.78, 22.92, 32.81, 34.159
 - Bessborough article (1972), 18.186
- Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 19.41

- Irish Medical Association, 6.22, 15.57
 Irish Medical Union, 19.37
Irish Monthly, 27.5
 Irish National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child
 proposal for, 12.44, 12.57–58, 12.75, 12.77–78, 12.80
 opposition to, 9.123, 12.58, 12.59–64, 12.78
 Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1935, 7.56
 Irish National Teachers' Organisation (INTO), 34.18
 Irish Nurses Organisation, 13.211
 Irish Poor Inquiry (1830s), 7.1
Irish Press, 12.64, 13.170, 13.172, 13.193
 infant mortality in Dublin, 13.199–200
 Irish Republican Army (IRA), 10.27, 15.18
 Irish Sisters of Charity, 5.98, 13.5n. *see also* Temple Hill (Blackrock)
 mentally handicapped children, care of. *see* St Patrick's school (Kilkenny)
 and St Gerard's Home, 27.1
 and St Patrick's Guild, takeover of, 27.1, 27.18–22
 Irish Sugar Company, 23.16
Irish Times, 6.43, 9.116, 12.6, 12.13, 12.70, 12.71, 12.72, 18.101, 22.13, 22.16, 22.24, 32.90, 32.422
 Bessborough article (1969), 18.176–83
 Leland's articles (1969), 12.25–27
 Viney's articles (1964), 12.8–11
 Irish Trade Union Conference, 32.69
 Irish Women Citizen's Association, 1.106, 4.96
 Irish Women's Liberation Movement (IWLM)
 Chains or Change, 9.75, 12.57
Iris Oifigiúil, 32.136, 32.213
 Isabella, Sister, 18.249
 ISPCC, 12.68, 13.240. *see also* NSPCC
 Israel Orphan Asylum (New York), 34.37
 Italy, 3.20, 22.105, 32.283, 32.285, 32.303
 Iveagh, Lord, 22.36

J

- J, an Infant, Re*, 32.98
 JCWSSW. *see* Joint Committee of Women's Societies and Social Workers
 Jervis Hospital (Dublin), 21.182
 Jervis Street Drug Centre (Dublin), 23.88
 Jesuits, 8.13
 Jewish Association for Adoption and Fostering, 32.258
JM & MM v An Bord Uchtála, 32.133
Johnson v Ireland, 36.36
 Joint Committee of Women's Societies and Social Workers (JCWSSW), 21.81
 children in institutions, memo to Govt (1943), 35.3
 legal adoption, campaign for, 32.36, 32.65, 32.66, 32.67, 32.80
 report on unmarried mothers and children (1943), 5.1, 5.90–98
 and treatment of 'illegitimate' children, 9.114
 Joint Committee of Women's Societies and Social Workers (JCWSSW), 11.57
 Justice for Magdalene Research (JFMR), 36.54
 Justine, Sister (Castlepollard), 20.124

K

- Kansas, 32.373
- Kavanagh, Mary, 12.150
- Kavanagh v Governor of Mountjoy Prison*, 36.15, 36.49, 36.51
- Kavanagh v Ireland*, 36.14
- Keating, Anthony, 32.29
- Keating, Michael, 7.63, 7.64, 12.20, 12.21
- Keating, Mrs, 11.133
- Keating, Mrs (St Rita's nursing home), 32.416–17, 32.422–27
- Keegan v Ireland*, 32.246, 32.247, 36.38
- Kelly, Annie, 15.49, 15.154
- Kelly, Ruth, *Motherhood Silenced*, 32.235–36
- Kelton (Liverpool), 7.11
- Kennedy, Finola, 12.166, 21.14, 21.180, 21.184
- Kennedy, Mary, 12.160
- Kennedy-O'Byrne, Miss (inspector), 11.47, 22.90, 22.91
- Kennedy Report (1970), 2.13, 2.14, 11.145, 12.36
- Kenney, James Fitzgerald, 9.96
- Kenny, Fr., 21.93, 21.94, 32.36
- Kenny, Mary, 12.95, 12.125
- Kerry, 9.101, 10.11, 12.41, 12.155
 - boarded out children, 11.24, 11.43, 11.53
 - nursed out children, 11.127, 11.128
- 'Kerry babies,' 12.155
- Kerry Board of Health and Public Assistance, 10.6, 10.10
- Kerry County Council, 7.42, 10.61
- Kerry county home. *see* Killarney
- Kerry county scheme, 1.15
- Kettle, Mary, 5.1n
- Kiely, Dr James, *Report on 3 Clinical Trials*, 34.58, 34.144, 34.145
- Kilcommins, et al, 13.7
- Kilcommins et al, 13.7
- Kilcully Cemetery (Cork), 38.22
- Kildare, 5.4, 9.103
- Kildare County Council, 4.87, 6.28, 8.28, 18.106, 19.81
- Kildare county home. *see* Athy
- Kilfeather, Frank, 12.70
- Kilkee, 16.10
- Kilkenny, 7.46, 12.65, 12.82, 12.154, 20.83, 21.100, 21.153
 - adoption society, 32.258
 - boarded out children, 11.69, 11.91, 11.96
- Kilkenny Board of Health and Public Assistance, 10.9, 30.10
 - records of, 30.5
 - and Thomastown (county home), 30.7, 30.9, 30.10, 30.23, 30.24, 30.25, 30.47
 - boarding out, 30.26, 30.28–30, 30.33
 - nursing staff, 30.21, 30.22
 - teenage pregnancy, 30.30
 - unregistered 'at nurse' children, 30.17
- Kilkenny central hospital, 8.5, 30.7
- Kilkenny Conference (1971), 12.44–64, 12.69
 - agenda, 12.45

- participants, 12.47
- report, 12.54–55, 12.75
- unmarried fathers, session on, 12.159
- Kilkenny County Council, 18.106, 19.64, 19.65, 22.41, 30.14, 30.38, 30.39, 30.41
- Kilkenny county home. *see* Thomastown
- Kilkenny County Library, 30.5
- Kilkenny County Scheme Order 1923, 30.24
- Kilkenny health board, 4.61
- Kilkenny Social Service Committee, 30.5, 30.30
- Kilkenny Social Services, 12.38, 12.44, 12.58
- Killaloe, bishop of [RC], 6.52, 9.25. *see also* Fogarty, Michael; Rodgers, Joseph
- Killaloe Diocesan Archives
 - Sean Ross, records relating to, 19.7
- Killarney, 12.133, 32.258
- Killarney county home, 10.17, 10.18, 10.38, 11.127, 11.128
 - children, care of, 10.71, 10.77
 - unmarried mothers in, 10.6
- Killilea, Mark, TD (senior), 15.121
- Killiney Castle, 22.100
- Killmore, diocese of [C of I], 23.23
- Kilrush** (nursery), 1.18, 1.24, 3.41, 3.43, 4.2, 9.25, 9.102, 9.111, **16.1**, 19.18, 19.21
 - accommodation and facilities, 16.17–28
 - reconstruction work, 16.23
 - births in, 16.43–45
 - boarded out children, 16.4, 16.73, 16.79, 16.82
 - closure (1932), 4.61, 16.9, 16.44, 16.64, 16.73–83
 - transfers of mothers and children, 16.74–83
 - clothing, 16.61
 - Commission (1927), report of, 16.25, 16.47, 16.57
 - Commission recommendations (1927), 4.46
 - conditions in, 16.17–28, 16.65
 - diet, 16.66
 - discipline issues, 16.59–60
 - establishment, 4.28
 - funding, 4.25
 - governance, 16.9, 16.12–15
 - infant mortality, 16.62–71
 - inquest, 16.71
 - requisitions for coffins, 16.69
 - laundry work, 16.58
 - length of stay, 16.49–57
 - maternity unit, 4.66
 - overcrowding, 16.24
 - ownership and control, 4.25, 4.26, 4.61
 - references to, 10.1, 13.7
 - scheme for, outline of, 16.30, 16.40, 16.58
 - Sisters of Mercy, 16.9, 16.12–15, 16.31–36, 16.61
 - withdrawal of, 16.36–37
 - sources and records, 16.2–7
 - staff, 16.29–38
 - porter's salary, 35.15

- salaries, 16.31, 16.32
 - unaccompanied children, 16.42, 16.46
 - women and children, 16.39–48
 - Kilrush board of guardians, 16.12
 - Kilrush District Court, 16.71
 - Kilrush district hospital, 16.1, 16.28, 16.33, 16.43
 - Kilrush parish, 16.10
 - baptismal records, 16.5, 16.43–45
 - Kilrush Rural District Council, 16.3, 16.10
 - Kilrush workhouse, 16.1. *see also* Kilrush (nursery)
 - Kimball, Solon T., 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.12
 - Kinane, Jeremiah, archbishop of Cashel, 32.82
 - Kineally, Ginnie, 12.124
 - King, councillor, 15.99
 - King's Hospital (Blackhall Place), 22.17
 - Kinsale industrial school, 28.60
 - Kinturk House (Manor House). *see* Castlepollard
 - Kinvara, 9.12
 - Kirwan House (Female Orphan House), 11.135
 - Knight, Mr., 34.82
 - Knights of St Columbanus, 9.33
 - Korea, 7.33
 - Kunzel, Regina, 3.26, 9.44, 9.70
 - Kyne, John, bishop of Meath, 6.52, 20.82, 20.87
 - Kyne, Mr., TD, 10.59
 - Kyran, Sister, 18.73, 19.52
- L
- Labour Party, 5.79, 12.71, 32.69
 - Pelletstown visit (1940), 5.81–82, 13.170–74
 - Lambeth Poor Law School (London), 34.37
 - Lancashire, 7.33, 9.120
 - Lancet*, 34.102, 34.104, 34.163
 - Land Commission Court, 19.87
 - Lane, Dr Edith, 30.37
 - Lankford, Séamus, 4.20, 18.16, 18.17, 18.21, 28.19, 28.20
 - Laois, 11.30, 11.48, 11.58
 - Laois Board of Health, 19.29
 - Laois County Council, 19.64, 20.72
 - Laois county home. *see* Mountmellick
 - Laois Home and Hospitals Committee, 11.48
 - Laslett, Peter, 3.4
 - Laslett, Richard, 3.3
 - Late 20th Century (1968-98), **12.1–169**
 - attitude changes in, 12.124–62
 - Catholic Church, 12.126–44
 - discrimination and prejudice, 12.147–55
 - changing Irish family, 12.163–68
 - extra-marital births, 12.158
 - fathers, 12.159–62
 - literature and media, 12.5–30

- new support services, 12.75–79
- social research and policy, 12.31–64
- State supports, 12.65–74
- Laurentia, Sister (Cork union workhouse), 28.54
- Law Reform Commission
 - Report on Illegitimacy, 36.93
- League of Nations
 - Declaration on the Rights of the Child (1924), 36.4
 - Technical Commission, 5.18
- Lee, Joe, 9.28
- Leeds, 7.5, 21.36
- Leeson Street (Dublin). *see* Dublin Magdalen Asylum
- legal adoption. *see* adoption; adoption law
- Legal Adoption Society. *see* Adoption Society of Ireland
- Legion of Mary, 4.30, 6.44, 6.45, 7.4, 8.9, 8.86, 22.61. *see also* Duff, Frank; Regina Coeli
 - Belfast hostel, 8.9, 8.21
 - core policies, 21.73–75
 - emigrants and PFIs, services to, 21.29, 21.32, 21.35, 21.36
 - hostels. *see* Regina Coeli; Sancta Maria Hostel
 - Protestant home, 'rescues' of women from, 21.55–63
 - religious mission, 21.15
 - voluntary service, culture of, 21.133
- legislation, 1.1. *see also* adoption law; child law; Children Acts
- legitimacy, 1.127
- Legitimacy Act 1931, 4.80, 32.99
- Leinster House, 21.8
- Leitrim, 11.50, 11.86, 12.40
- Leitrim county home. *see* Manorhamilton
- Leland, Mary, 6.43, 12.25–27
- Lenaboy industrial school, 11.30, 15.113
- Leondra, Sister, 15.154
- Leontia, Sister (Castlepollard), 20.17, 20.18, 20.39, 20.44, 20.46, 20.48, 20.50, 20.51
 - and infant mortality and overcrowding, 20.28, 20.33, 20.49
 - unmarried mothers, views on, 20.49
- Letterkenny, 12.146, 29.29
 - adoption society, 32.258
 - fever hospital, 29.21, 29.57
- Letterkenny Hospital, 26.20, 26.41, 26.45
- Letterkenny Pastoral Centre, 26.2
- Levine, June, 12.124, 12.159
- Lifeline, 12.127
- Lifford hospital, 29.49
- Limerick, 3.8, 7.49, 8.32, 9.62, 9.101, 10.11, 10.23, 12.82, 12.123, 20.83
 - adoptions, 12.15
 - boarded out children, 11.68, 11.79, 11.84, 11.95
 - county home. *see* Newcastle West
 - House of Mercy, 11.95
 - immunisation against diphtheria, 6.5
 - local/health authorities, 1.64
 - nursed out children, 11.115, 11.122, 11.125, 11.126, 11.129, 11.130, 11.136
 - deaths, 11.115

- public assistance authorities, 1.34
- Limerick, bishop of [C of I], 23.74
- Limerick, diocese of
 - social service council, 12.38–39
- Limerick Board of Health, 4.39, 9.103, 28.36
- Limerick Catholic Adoption Society, 6.15, 12.15, 32.258, 32.262
- Limerick Chamber of Commerce, 12.146
- Limerick City Home and Hospital, 11.54, 11.79, 11.84, 11.95, 11.136
- Limerick City Public Assistance Department, 11.37, 11.54–55, 11.56
- Limerick Corporation, 1.64
- Limerick County Council, 1.15, 1.64, 9.62, 19.112
 - boarded out children, 11.37, 11.79
 - industrial schools, committals to, 11.34
- Limerick county home, 11.59, 16.80
- Limerick County Hospital, 9.101
- Limerick Health Authority, 1.63, 1.64, 1.70, 13.297
- Limerick joint mental hospital board, 1.64
- Limerick Leader*, 12.15
- Limerick Rural Survey, 9.20
- Limerick Social Service Council, 6.15, 12.38–39, 12.146
- Lindsay Tribunal, 34.8n
- Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 22.97
- Lister Institute, 34.127
- Listowel, 9.101
- lists of institutions, **2.1–60**
- Litster, Alice (inspector), 4.35, 4.37, 4.93, 6.25, 6.61, 6.64, 9.92, 9.93, 12.57, 18.81, 21.62, 21.88, 22.43, 29.79–86, 30.41–47
 - and adoption
 - foreign adoptions, 22.102, 32.281–82
 - informal 'adoptions,' criticism of, 32.24, 32.38
 - legal adoption, advocacy of, 32.38–41, 32.78
 - and Bessborough, 5.23–24, 5.36–39, 5.46, 5.53, 5.66–67
 - closure recommendation, 18.117
 - comments on, 18.74–79
 - inspections, 18.67, 18.82–91, 18.95, 18.96, 18.98, 18.104, 18.137–43, 18.147, 18.154–55, 18.158–67, 18.169, 18.228
 - and boarded out children, 3.16, 5.105, 9.54, 11.14, 11.18, 11.28, 11.31, 11.35, 11.42, 11.46, 11.52, 11.55, 11.56, 11.85, 11.99–100, 29.69
 - and Castlepollard, 5.25, 5.71, 5.73, 5.115, 6.24, 6.50, 20.27–33, 20.35, 20.55–58, 20.68–70, 20.78–81, 20.83
 - investigation of complaint (1945), 20.44–47
 - and Catholic Women's Aid Society, criticism of, 18.159
 - and Children Acts reform, 11.145
 - and county homes, 10.11, 10.16, 10.18, 10.33, 10.38, 10.39, 10.42, 10.43, 10.55, 10.56, 10.62–64, 10.70, 10.71–76, 10.80–81
 - and Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.14–15, 23.20, 23.27, 23.68
 - and Dunboyne referrals, 24.83, 24.84
 - infant mortality, concerns re, 5.1, 5.41
 - JCWSSW report, comments on, 5.95–101, 5.124
 - mother and baby homes, suggestions on, 20.60–66
 - and nursed out children, 11.48, 11.116, 11.124, 11.131, 11.134

- and Pelletstown, 5.84
- Pelletstown inspections, 13.140, 13.144, 13.149, 13.162, 13.222, 13.229, 13.230, 13.237
- and PFIs, 5.89, 7.13, 7.15, 7.18, 7.19, 7.21, 7.41, 8.6, 8.9, 21.80
- referral of women, 8.7, 8.8, 8.14, 8.20, 8.22, 8.34, 8.42
- reform proposals, 5.1, 5.97, 5.98, 5.99–103, 5.111
- and Regina Coeli, 6.45–46, 21.33, 21.81, 21.82–83, 21.132–33, 21.139
- report on unmarried mothers (1939), 4.115, 4.116
- and St Philomena's (Stillorgan), 2.31, 2.32
- and Sean Ross, 6.30
 - adoptions to USA, 19.106–7
 - inspections and reports, 19.56–58, 19.60, 19.63, 19.66, 19.67, 19.79, 19.85, 19.96–97, 19.100–102, 19.111, 19.113–14
 - meeting with Dept (1957), 19.126
 - and second-time mothers, 6.50, 6.52
 - and Stranorlar, 29.72–75
 - and Tuam, 5.16, 15.9, 15.42, 15.62, 15.94–98, 15.95
- Little Fortfield Mother and Baby Home (Templeogue), 23.5, 23.8
- Liverpool, 3.31, 5.121, 7.4, 7.11, 9.19, 18.366
- Liverpool and County Catholic Aid Society, 7.6, 9.19
- Liverpool Catholic Children's Protection Society, 7.16
- Liverpool Port and Station Work Society, 7.12
- Liverpool Society for the Prevention of International Traffic in Women and Children, 7.4, 7.11
- Liverpool Women Police Patrols, 7.11
- Local Appointments Commission, 9.108
- local authorities, 1.1, 1.3, 1.8–39, 1.64. *see also* boards of guardians; boards of health and public assistance; county councils
 - and boarding out of children
 - discrepancies between counties, 11.24
 - encouragement Dept, 11.19–21, 11.26
 - powers and duties, 11.17, 11.18, 11.43
 - records, 11.6
 - tensions with Dept inspectors, 11.51–60
 - Catholic Church and, 9.108–12
 - child welfare and unmarried mothers, responsibilities for
 - pre-1922, 3.42, 3.43, 3.46, 3.47, 3.49, 3.50
 - commissioners, 1.12
 - dissolutions (1923-31), 1.12
 - Dublin. *see* Dublin Board of Assistance; Dublin Board of Guardians; Dublin Health Authority; Eastern Health Board
 - health authorities, as, 1.51, 1.54–55. *see also* boards of health; health authorities
 - maintenance payments by
 - agreements with Dept, 8.31–39
 - attempts to evade liability, 8.31–38
 - confidentiality issues, 8.36–37, 8.38, 8.39
 - maternity homes, registration of, 1.113–19
 - and mother and baby homes, 13.7
 - agreements with religious orders, 4.54, 4.65. *see also* Bessborough Commission (1927) recommendations, 4.53
 - duration of stay, 4.112–13
 - financial support, 4.21–26
 - homes established by, 4.8, 4.25. *see also* Kilrush; Pelletstown; Tuam

- nursed-out children, duties in relation to, 1.98–107
- and PAAs, 1.34, 1.55. *see also* public assistance authorities (PAAs)
- unmarried mothers, references to, 9.100–107
- local government, 1.1, 1.3, 1.6, 1.12
- Local Government Act 1941, 1.32
- Local Government Act 1898, 9.108
- Local Government (Temporary Provisions) Act 1923, 4.27, 19.22, 28.21, 29.3
- Local Government (Dublin) (Amendment) Act 1931, 1.11
- Local Government (Dublin) (Amendment) Act 1931, 13.111n
- Local Government (Temporary Provisions) Act 1923, 1.10, 1.12, 1.29
- Local Government Board, 1.6, 1.27, 4.5, 4.96, 10.3, 11.14
 - foster homes inspections system, 11.46, 11.47
 - poor law administration, 1.3, 1.6
- Lock Hospital, 8.6
- Loftus, Sean D., 7.63
- London, 9.118, 12.8, 12.21, 12.58, 13.41, 18.311, 18.335, 18.353, 18.365, 19.104, 22.92, 22.100, 32.317, 34.98
 - pregnant Irish women in, 7.5, 7.11, 7.12, 7.16, 7.17, 7.19, 7.25, 7.33, 7.36, 7.63
 - rescue work, 9.14
 - Sacred Heart homes, 3.31
 - Salvation Army homes, 3.22
- London County Council
 - and pregnant Irish women in London, 7.13, 7.28, 7.63, 7.66
 - return of children to Ireland, 7.44–50
 - adoptions, 7.52, 7.59
 - vaccine trials, 34.37
- London Crusade of Rescue, 7.47
- London Welfare Office, 21.35
- Lone Parent's Allowance, 1.84, 12.162
- Long, Dr David, 34.41
- Longford, 6.79, 11.61, 11.77, 11.96, 13.188, 20.20
- Longford County Council, 8.38, 8.39, 24.5
- Longford county home, 8.34, 10.18, 10.28, 10.30
- Longford public assistance authority, 22.41
- Lorrha, Co. Offaly, 22.99
- Lota (Glanmire), 11.61, 13.240, 31.120, 31.122, 31.133
- Loughlinstown hospital, 22.92
- Loughrea, 9.102
- Loughrea county home (St Brendan's), 6.48, 15.40, 15.58, 15.106, 15.113, 15.141
- Louise, saint, 13.8
- Lourdes Hospital (Drogheda), 8.27
- Louth, 2.5, 6.5, 10.3, 10.11, 10.18, 20.20
 - boarded out children, 11.53
 - nursed out children, 11.48
- Louth County Council, 8.38, 20.75
 - boarded out children
 - complaints from Departmental inspectors, 11.53
 - breach of confidentiality cases, 6.78, 19.149
 - and Dunboyne home, 24.5, 24.138
 - industrial schools, children sent to, 11.53
- Lovett, Anne, 12.152–55

'Lowville' (Merrion Road, Dublin). *see* St Gerard's Home
 Lucey, Cornelius, bishop of Cork, 6.52, 6.70, 6.72, 6.76, 7.54, 12.63, 32.291
 and Bessborough, 13.247, 18.167, 184
 and legalisation of adoption, 32.54, 32.58, 32.60, 32.82, 32.83
 Lucey, Donncha, 4.19, 10.6, 10.10
 Lucina, Mother (Bessborough), 6.67
 Luddy, Maria, 3.38, 9.41, 9.49
 Lysaght, Dr., 5.50, 21.115

M

McAadoo, Dr Henry, bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin, 12.48
 McAleese Report, 2.6, 2.7, 22.67
 McAlinden, Canon, 9.101, 15.59
 McAlpine Home (Seville Place), 5.109
 McArdle, Mr, 32.40
 McCabe, Augusta, 12.111
 McCann, Hugh, 6.70
McCann v Monaghan District Judge, 36.16
 McCarthy, Dr Brendan, 29.44
 McCarthy, Sister Conrad (Sean Ross). *see* Conrad, Sister
 McCarthy, Dr (county medical officer)
 and diseases at Sean Ross, 19.35–36, 19.39–41
 McCarthy, Dr John
 legal adoption, views on, 32.54, 32.58, 32.73, 32.83
 McCarthy, Peggy, 9.101
 McCarthy, Sister Rosemonde. *see* Rosemonde, Sister
 McClean, Fr Lucius, 12.16
 McCormack, John, bishop of Meath, 20.108
 MacCormaic, Mairtín, 12.150
 McCormick, Leanne, 3.32, 3.41, 9.43
McC v An Bord Uchtála, 32.116, 32.131
 McElwaine, Miss, 29.96
 MacEntee, Seán, TD, 1.122, 5.110, 6.44, 6.72, 7.46, 8.39
 and legalisation of adoption, 32.71, 32.75, 32.78, 32.80, 32.81
 opposition to, 32.91
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.171
 MacEoin, Seán, 1.126, 1.127
Mace v Murray (Australia), 32.146
McF v G., 32.117–18, 32.132
 McGeadie, Mr, 29.46
 McGrath, Pa, TD, 32.81
 MacGréil, Fr Micheál, 12.124
 McGuinn, Thomas, 34.8n, 34.58
 MacInerney, Fr H.M., 4.15–17, 4.19–20
 MacInerney, Rev., 3.17, 3.18, 3.30, 17.3
 Mackay, Dr, 22.20
 McKean, Mary J., 5.83, 5.84
 McKean, Mrs, 11.40, 11.48
 McLoughlin, Sister Eileen (Sacred Heart congregation)
 evidence to Commission, 17.8, 17.13, 17.14, 17.18, 17.20, 17.21, 17.25
 MacLysaght, Edward, 4.28, 4.31, 4.35

- McLysaght, James (inspector), 16.21
- MacLysaght, Mr. (Dublin Union), 7.1
- McLysaght, Mr. (inspector), 20.12, 20.13, 29.59
- McManus, Sister Mary, 7.16, 18.222–31
- MacNamara, Angela, 12.17, 12.19, 12.25, 12.28, 18.179
- McNeill, James, High Commissioner, 7.4
- McQuaid, John Charles, archbishop of Dublin, 2.37, 4.105, 5.98, 20.67, 20.105, 21.80
 and American adoptions, 32.289, 32.291, 32.310, 32.311, 32.313, 32.314–16, 32.317, 32.318, 32.364, 32.365
 concerns, 32.325–26
 protocols, 32.316
 legal adoption, views on, 32.42–44, 32.46–49, 32.53, 32.55, 32.56, 32.78, 32.82, 32.87, 32.88
 and non-denominational national Council
 opposition to, 12.59
 and Pelletstown, 13.187, 13.232n, 13.236
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.17, 21.135–36, 21.184
 and St Gerard's Home, 27.20–21
 and St Patrick's Guild, 27.4, 27.18–19
- McQuillan, Jack, TD, 10.59
- Macroon Cottage Hospital, 9.101
- Madden, Dr Deirdre, 38.22n
- Madonna House (Dublin), 7.47, 34.30, 34.139
- Magadalen laundries, 31.79
- Magdalen Asylum (Dublin). *see* Denny House; Dublin Magdalen Asylum
- Magdalen Chapel (Leeson St), 23.3, 23.23
- Magdalen Convent (Donnybrook), 23.90
- Magdalen homes/asylums, 3.19, 4.59, 9.52, 9.92, 9.94, 16.82, 22.1, 22.2, 22.39, 22.53, 23.2. *see also*
 Denny House; Dublin Magdalen Asylum
 Catholic, 3.19, 3.39
 Eglinton Road (later Denny House), 22.45
 Galway, 9.68, 15.52, 15.155
 mentally ill, confinement of, 31.53
 Protestant, 3.19, 3.38
 second-time mothers, admission of, 3.42
 work in, 3.19. *see also* Magdalen laundries
- Magdalen laundries, 2.6–9, 3.2, 8.22, 10.60, 13.456, 15.75, 19.95n, 21.89, 21.98, 22.16, 22.66, 22.67, 24.85n, 28.29, 28.44, 29.20, 36.58
 Committee against Torture, comments of, 36.26
 complaints to UN, 36.28
 criminal cases, admissions of, 22.66, 22.67, 22.69
 Gloucester St (Dublin), 8.20, 8.42, 13.45, 21.98
 High Park. *see* High Park convent (Drumcondra)
 list of, 2.6
 McAleese Report (2013), 2.6, 2.7, 22.67
 redress scheme, 2.7–9
- Magdalen Restorative Justice Ex-Gratia Scheme, 2.7
- Maguire, Brenda, 12.22–23
- Maher, Dr (Abbeylax), 19.29
- Maher, Mary, 12.69
- maintenance. *see also* institutional assistance
 action for seduction, 1.130

- liability for, 1.42–45, 1.47
- Malaya, 34.182
- Mali, 31.29
- Mallow county home, 4.63, 10.3
- Mallow workhouse, 28.21
- Manchester, 7.5, 8.12, 9.19
- M and M v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.106
- Mangan, Fr Christopher, 32.364, 32.365
- Mannion, councillor, 15.99
- Manorhamilton county home, 10.18
 - conditions in, 10.28, 10.30
- Manor House (Kinturk House). *see* Castlepollard
- Manor House (Lisburn), 22.97
- Marie Celine, Sister (Murphy)
 - and Castlepollard maternity hospital, 20.36, 20.39
- Marlborough Street refuge (Dublin), 22.1, 22.2
- Marlfield House, Co. Wexford, 11.134, 22.100
- marriage
 - Catholic Church teaching, 9.31, 9.35–36
 - Constitution, in. *see* Constitution of Ireland 1937
 - inter-church marriage, opposition to, 9.27
 - pressure to marry, 12.141
- Marrowbone Lane* (Collis), 13.170
- Martha, Sister (Bessborough), 18.257, 18.315, 18.316, 34.173
- Martina, Sister (Bessborough), 4.17, 5.39, 5.40, 5.42, 5.60, 18.47, 18.49, 18.59, 18.79, 18.96, 18.97, 18.131
 - length of service, 5.121
 - removal of, 5.53–57, 5.62
- Mary Bernard, Sister (Sean Ross), 19.104
- Maryland, 32.374
- Massachusetts, 32.36
- Mater Dei Hostel (Belfast), 11.133
- Mater Hospital (Dublin), 31.57
- maternal deaths, **33.18–26**
 - causes, **33.18–26**
 - classification, 33.19, 33.20
 - coincidental, 33.19, 33.20, 33.24, 33.26, 33.26 (table)
 - definition, 33.19
 - direct obstetric deaths, 33.19, 33.20, 33.21–22, 33.26 (table)
 - indirect obstetric deaths, 33.19, 33.20, 33.23, 33.24, 33.26 (table)
 - numbers, 33.18, 33.20, 33.26 (table)
 - rates, 33.25, 33.26 (table)
 - at Stranorlar, 29.21–22
- maternal health, 5.17, 5.18, 5.112
 - malnutrition, 5.18
 - wartime shortages, impact of, 5.14–16, 5.18
- maternal mental illness/intellectual disability, 12.52, 31.53–55, 31.72–73
 - addiction, 31.72
 - adoption of children, effect on, 31.69–71, 31.173–74
 - Bessborough, 31.110–14
 - Pelletstown, 31.74–109

- pregnancy and childbirth, 31.54–55
- 'puerperal insanity,' 31.54
- Regina Coeli residents, 21.66–67
- stress, role of, 31.55
- maternity allowance, 1.84, 6.21, 35.6
 - introduction of, 35.27
 - rates, 35.27
- Maternity and Child Welfare Grant, 23.30, 23.100
- Maternity and Child Welfare Scheme, 4.76, 5.105, 11.9, 11.134, 11.135, 20.76, 20.93, 21.102, 21.112, 21.116, 21.117, 21.136n, 22.39
 - and Bethany Home, 22.38, 22.39, 22.40, 22.43
 - grants, 22.37, 22.43
 - St Patrick's Guild and Temple Hill, 27.13–14
- Maternity and Child Welfare scheme, 7.20, 18.136
- maternity benefit, 13.397, 23.31, 26.36
- maternity care service, 6.20
- maternity homes, 1.110, 2.10–12. *see also* mother and baby homes
 - common features, 3.23–29
 - criminal offences, 1.115–16, 1.118, 1.120
 - deaths, notification of, 1.120
 - definition, 1.112, 4.90
 - inspections, 1.119, 1.122, 5.101
 - powers of, 5.31–33
 - list of, 2.12
 - private homes, 2.10, 2.11
 - records, keeping of, 1.118–19, 5.33
 - registration, 2.10, 2.12
 - certificate, display of, 1.116
 - challenge to requirement, 5.101
 - legislative provisions, 1.111–22, 4.88–94
 - offences, 1.115–16
 - refusal/cancellation, 1.113, 1.114, 1.117
 - requirements, 17.6
 - standards, 1.121
- maternity hospitals
 - Dublin. *see* Dublin maternity hospitals
 - in mother and baby homes. *see individual institutions*
- maternity services
 - entitlement to, 1.52
 - grants for, 1.82
 - home births, 1.53
 - hospital beds (1953), 1.53
 - legislation, 1.52–53
- Matthews, Dr Ann, 17.20
 - evidence to Commission, 17.20, 17.21
 - History of Bessboro*, 17.15
 - reports of, 17.20, 17.21, 17.24, 17.25
- Maynooth College. *see* St Patrick's College (Maynooth)
- Mayo, 3.43, 10.11, 10.65, 12.146
 - boarded out children, 11.24, 11.41, 11.43, 11.66, 11.77, 11.92
 - living conditions, 11.87

- 'local intrigue,' 11.68
- nursed out children, 11.129, 11.133
- and Tuam home, 15.51, 15.66, 15.76, 15.81, 15.93, 15.102
- Mayo Board of Health, 4.41, 4.85, 15.66, 15.105
- Mayo County Council, 4.85, 20.96, 31.63
 - and Tuam home, 15.12, 15.15, 15.84, 15.121
- Meagher, Dr Declan, 12.34, 12.35, 12.52, 31.65–66
- measles vaccines, trials of, 34.119–25
 - in UK, 34.97–99
- Meath, 7.50, 10.23, 20.20, 32.258
 - boarded out children, 11.52, 11.57, 11.79, 11.80, 11.85, 11.92, 11.93
 - county home. *see* Trim
- Meath, bishop of [C of I], 22.36
- Meath, bishop of [RC], 6.52, 6.72, 6.75, 20.104. *see also* Kyne, John; McCormack, John; Mulvaney, Thomas
 - and Castlepollard, 4.65
 - and Dunboyne home, 24.8, 24.10, 24.128
- Meath, diocese of, 6.51, 20.87
 - archives. *see* Meath Diocesan Archives
 - and foreign adoptions, 32.310, 32.311
 - mother and baby home. *see* Castlepollard
- Meath Board of Health
 - unmarried mothers, provision for, 20.8, 20.9, 20.10, 20.17, 20.21, 20.35, 20.75. *see also* Castlepollard; Trim county home
- Meath Chronicle*, 20.41, 20.53
- Meath County Council, 8.32, 8.36
 - boarded out children, 11.85, 20.68
 - conflict with Departmental inspectors, 11.52, 11.93
 - hiring-out scheme, 11.92, 11.93
 - and Dunboyne home, 6.54, 6.55, 24.5, 24.20, 24.22, 24.82, 24.83–84
 - administration and governance, 24.9, 24.18–23, 24.27–29
 - agreement with Good Shepherd Sisters, 24.9
 - finances, 24.9, 24.42, 24.45, 24.48–67, 24.138
 - purchase of Castle, 24.5–10
 - unmarried mothers, provision for, 20.43, 20.75, 29.75. *see also* Castlepollard; Dunboyne; Trim county home
 - councillor's complaint re Castlepollard, 20.41–47
- Meath Diocesan Archives, 20.6
- media coverage, 9.2, 9.3, 9.101–7, 9.110, 9.116. *see also* RTÉ
 - adoption, 12.7, 12.11, 12.15
 - advice columns. *see* agony aunts
 - infant mortality in Dublin, 13.199–200
 - mother and baby homes, 12.23–27, 12.43, 12.105, 12.106
 - rape and pregnancy, 12.149
 - teenage pregnancies, 12.150
 - death of Anne Lovett (1984), 12.152–55
 - unmarried mothers and children, 12.6, 12.7, 12.8–11, 12.15–30, 12.124–25, 12.132, 12.137–38, 12.152–57
 - workhouse reform, 11.1
- Medical Missionaries of Mary, 21.121
- Medical Research Council, 13.234

- Medical Research Council (UK)
 'Clinical Research': *Report* (1962/63), 34.12
 measles vaccine trials, 34.98, 34.99
 report (1962/63), 34.10, 34.12
- Medical Research Council of Ireland, 5.13, 34.120
- medical staff. *see under individual institutions*
- medicines, 6.27, 6.28. *see also* penicillin
- Medico-Social Research Board, 12.80, 32.212, 33.16
- Meenan, Prof Patrick
 vaccine trials
 DTP, 34.30, 34.126–60
 import licences, 34.58–59, 34.88
 'Mevillin-L' (measles), 34.25, 34.100–105
 Oral Polio Vaccine, 34.23, 34.90, 34.163
 'Quadrivax,' 34.22, 34.40–80
 'Quintuple,' 34.26
 research licence, 34.60–61, 34.89–93, 34.153
 Rubella, 34.28, 34.153
 'Wellcovax' (measles): Sean Ross Abbey, 34.24, 34.81–99
- Melosh, Barbara, 31.15
- Mendicity Institute, 7.15
- mental asylums, 31.56
- mental hospitals, 2.53–60, 19.103, 19.134, 31.53. *see also* psychiatric hospitals; *individual hospitals*
 admissions to, 31.80
 conditions, 2.56–7
 contribution rates, 2.58
 districts, 2.55
 inspections, 2.60. *see also* Inspector of Mental Hospitals
 intellectual disabilities, people with, 13.253
 number of patients, 2.54
 private, 2.55, 2.58
 public, 2.55
- mental illness. *see* intellectual disability/mental illness
- 'mentally deficient'/'handicapped' children. *see* intellectual disability, children with
- Mental Treatment Act 1945, 2.60, 31.53n, 31.57
 admissions to mental hospitals, 31.80
- Mercy Sisters, 3.33, 7.54, 19.131
 archives, 16.37
 Baggot St, 21.42
 Booterstown. *see* Booterstown Convent
 Clare scheme, role in, 16.14–15
 Cork, 8.17, 28.1, 28.54
 and Kilrush nursery, 16.9, 16.14. *see also* Kilrush
 Longford, 13.188
 Magdalen laundries, 2.6, 2.7
 Navan, 11.96
 Stranorlar, 29.2, 29.26
- Merrion Road home (Dublin). *see* St Gerard's Home
- Methodists, 12.140, 22.10, 22.16, 23.73
- Metropolitan Hall (Abbey St., Dublin), 23.72
- 'Mevillin-L' vaccine trials (Glaxo), 34.25, 34.27, 34.100–107, 34.124

- Bessborough, 34.25, 34.106
- Dublin, 34.25, 34.27, 34.100–105, 34.105
 - regulatory and ethical standards, compliance with, 34.107
- MH v Rev GD and the Rotunda Girl's Aid Society*, 36.63
- Middlesex, 7.38
- Middlesex County Council, 7.42, 7.50
- Middlesex Hospital, 7.67
- Middlesex Hospital Medical School (London), 34.110
- Midland Health Board, 1.69, 6.75, 12.123, 38.26
- Midleton county home, 10.5, 10.25
- Midleton Nursing Home, 31.150
- Mid-Western Health Board, 1.69, 25.51, 32.262
- Midwives (Ireland) Act 1918, 1.110, 4.91
- milk trials (Glaxo), 34.32, 34.164–92
 - consent, 34.189–92
 - records of, 34.167, 34.184
 - regulatory and ethical standards, compliance with, 34.188
- Milotte, Mike, 32.283
- Milwaukee, 32.369
- Minister for Health/Local Government and Health, 18.44, 18.146
 - clinical research licences, issue of, 34.7
 - closure of Kilrush nursery, 16.81
 - drug safety, advisory body on, 34.9
 - and Tuam home, 15.104, 15.121, 15.123
 - and vaccine trials, 34.144
- Minister for Local Government
 - county schemes, powers in relation to, 1.10
 - industrial schools, role in relation to, 1.40
- Ministers and Secretaries Act 1924, 1.3, 32.31
- Miscarriage Association of Ireland, 38.22
- Miss Carr's Children's Home (Northbrook Road), 23.24
- Miss Carr's Children's Home (Ranelagh), 12.102, 12.112, 12.116, 22.97, 22.106, 25.3, 25.7, 25.8, 25.10, 25.15, 25.16, 25.25
 - annual reports, 25.7
 - closure, 25.3n
 - extension of services, 25.3–6. *see also* Miss Carr's Flatlets
 - finances, 22.45
- Miss Carr's Flatlets**, 12.112, **25.1–77**, 33.1
 - aims of, 25.32–33
 - children, 25.70–71
 - exit pathways, 25.72–73
 - infant mortality, 25.75–77
 - evidence to Commission, 25.8
 - funding, 25.10–19
 - charitable donations, 25.22–24
 - grant assistance, 25.10–13
 - governance, 25.25–28
 - holidays, 25.48
 - issues, 25.37–47
 - living conditions, 25.29–30
 - mothers, 25.49–67

- difficulties in finding alternative accommodation, 25.60–64
- disabilities, 25.69
- entry pathways, 25.51–52
- exit pathways, 25.57–59
- length of stay, 25.56
- numbers, 25.2, 25.49
- occupations/training, 25.65
- options facing, 25.34
- reasons for referral, 25.53–55
- referral agencies, 25.51–52, 25.68
- religion, 25.68
- nature of service, 25.31–47
- nursery, 25.7, 25.20–21, 25.35, 25.66
- opening (1972), 25.3, 25.6
- origins, 25.3–6
- possible discrimination, 25.68
- premises (Northbrook Road), 25.1
 - move to No. 5, 25.1, 25.45, 25.47
- references to, 23.58
- rents, 25.18, 25.23, 25.31, 25.39
- sources, 25.7–17
 - admission records, 25.7, 25.49
 - annual reports, 25.7
 - departmental files, 25.9
 - house committee minutes, 25.7, 25.37–47
- Miss Carr's Housing Association Ltd, 25.28
- mixed-race children
 - adoption of. *see under* adoption
 - references to. *see under* race and ethnicity
- Moate industrial school. *see* Mount Carmel Industrial School (Moate)
- Monaghan, 4.85, 20.20, 22.50, 22.89, 22.90, 22.91
 - boarded out children, 11.36, 11.48, 11.51, 11.53, 11.68, 11.76–77
 - county home. *see* Castleblaney
 - criminal court trial records, 22.68
 - nursed out children, 11.133
- Monaghan Board of Health, 20.35
- Monaghan County Council, 6.53, 8.38, 24.5, 24.138, 35.23
 - and Bethany Home, 22.39, 22.41
- Monahan, Fintan, bishop of Killaloe, 15.149
- mongol/mongolism (terminology), 31.61, 31.126, 31.130, 31.135, 31.137
- Month, The*, 9.29, 9.30
- 'Monto' area (Dublin), 11.122
- moral rehabilitation, 6.52, 6.67, 6.73
- Moriarty, Denise, 18.227
- Morning Star Hostel (Dublin), 21.13, 21.17, 21.78, 21.170, 21.179
- Morton, Marian, 3.21, 3.28, 9.124
- mother and baby homes. *see also individual homes*
 - admissions, 7.21, 8.22
 - entry and referral methods, 8.4–10, 8.13–16
 - exclusion/rejection, 10.10, 10.15, 10.17
 - first and subsequent pregnancies, distinction between, 3.42, 3.51

- 'house names,' 5.99
- interviews, 10.8
- post-war years, 6.3, 6.23, 6.85
- second-time mothers, 6.49–57, 10.12
- secrecy/confidentiality, 6.78, 9.69
- social and family background, 10.16
- transport, 8.21, 8.22, 8.30, 8.34, 8.36
- births in, 4.10, 4.106, 6.2, 6.3
- Britain and Northern Ireland, 3.19, 3.21, 3.22, 3.23, 3.31
- burials of children, 1.50. *see also* burials of children
- Catholic-run institutions pre-1922, 3.19, 3.30–31, 3.39, 3.41
- child immunisation programmes, 6.27
- closures, 6.68–76
- conditions in, 10.54
- denominational competition, 9.84
- departmental review (1981), 24.114
- Department of Health and, 8.7–10, 20.59–66. *see also* Department of Health/DLGPH
- detention of women in
 - legal basis, 19.144
- diet, 6.32–33
- duration of stay, 4.28, 4.109–13, 6.56, 6.58–6.67, 6.58–67, 6.85, 7.21–25, 11.3
 - Commission recommendations (1927), 4.47–48
 - long-term stay, practice of, 3.16, 3.27
 - reform recommendations, 5.98, 5.111
 - rehabilitation purposes, 9.82
 - retention of women in, 20.59, 20.60
- establishment, 1.1, 4.1–4, 4.15–4.30
 - local authorities, by, 24.5
 - religious sisters, involvement of, 4.32
 - templates, 4.7, 4.18
 - White Paper (1951), 24.2–3
- exit pathways, 11.6, 11.25, 19.144–45
- 'extern' institutions, 17.1
- finance
 - capital funding, 4.66–79, 4.107
 - capitation rates/payments, 4.2, 8.31–39, 20.91, 20.92, 20.93, 35.11
 - maintenance costs, 10.11, 10.52
 - political intervention, 8.39
- future of, discussions on (1980s), 13.368
- history and origins (pre-1922), 3.1, 3.19–42, 3.50. *see also* Magdalen homes/asylums; rescue homes;
 - Salvation Army homes
- infanticide, reduction in, 9.72
- infant mortality and health care
 - post-war years, 6.6, 6.29–31
- inspections, 5.31–32, 5.34–68
- institutional damage, 12.53
- international comparisons, 3.19, 3.20, 3.21, 3.25, 3.26, 3.30
- isolation units, introduction of, 6.6
- late 20th century, 12.9, 12.48, 12.104–23
 - average length of stay, 12.107
 - closures, 12.121–23

- departmental review (1986), 12.120–21
- obstetrical care, concerns re, 12.114
- public criticism, 12.105, 12.106
- societal attitudes, 12.21, 12.51
- local authorities and, 3.41, 3.43, 24.5. *see also* local authorities
 - financial support, 4.21–26, 4.61
 - homes established by, 4.8, 4.25
- maintenance
 - absence of statutory entitlement, 10.11
 - disputes between local authorities, 10.11
 - legislative basis, 1.49, 1.57–59
 - liability, 1.45
- maternity services
 - capital funding, 4.66–79
 - inspections under 1934 Act, 4.92–94
 - registration requirement, 4.87–94
- media articles, 12.23–27, 12.43, 12.105, 12.106
- overcrowding, 6.23, 20.59
- pre-1922 Ireland, 3.34–43
- privacy/confidentiality, 12.40
- private homes, 3.41
- private patients, 5.101. *see also* Bessborough
- Protestant-run institutions pre-1922, 3.19, 3.21, 3.38, 3.40, 3.43. *see also* rescue homes
- qualified midwives and nursing staff, appointment of, 6.6
- rationalisation of, 18.215, 24.80
- redemption and religious practice, 9.42
- refusal to enter, 8.30
- registration requirements, 17.6
- regulation, 1.1
- religious emphasis, 3.21, 3.22, 3.24–30, 3.41, 4.18, 4.26
- religious services, 9.82
- social workers, visits of, 12.41
- template and typical regime, 3.28, 3.41, 3.51
- transfers to, from county homes, 10.21, 10.24
- War years, 5.1, 5.19–123
 - births, rise in, 5.69
 - capitation costs and rates, 5.5, 5.9–10, 5.124
 - Church/State and denominational tensions, 5.1, 5.75, 5.103–5, 5.126
 - food and heating, 5.21–30
 - health and hygiene, 5.29, 5.30, 5.87
 - infant mortality, 5.1, 5.79, 5.122, 5.124
 - inspections, 5.34–68
 - JCWSSW report (1943), 5.90–98
 - overcrowding, 5.30, 5.69–87, 5.89, 5.100, 5.114
 - reforms and proposals for change, 5.88–89, 5.90–120, 5.122–23
- welfare reform, 3.42–46
- women's experiences, 8.102
- work by mothers, 4.37–42, 10.54
- workhouses, distinguished from, 3.28
- Mother and Baby scheme, 6.20
- Mother and Child Scheme, 5.1, 5.112

- Mother and Child Welfare Grants, 6.63
- Mothers' Union, 23.23, 23.99, 25.22
- Mount Carmel Industrial School (Moate), 34.22, 34.48, 34.74
- Mountjoy Prison (Dublin), 13.74, 13.435, 21.68, 22.69
- Mountjoy Square home (No. 39), 3.37, 22.37, 27.1, 27.8, 27.16–17. *see also* St Gerard's Home
 accommodation and facilities, 27.11
 births and numbers, 27.9
 establishment, 27.6
 grant assistance, 27.14
 inspection (1937), 27.10, 27.11
 registration, 27.10
- Mountmellick county home, 10.28, 10.30, 10.34, 10.37, 10.38, 10.55, 10.64
- Moynihan, Majella, 12.148, 12.150
- Muintir na Tire Rural Week (1939), 9.103
- Mulcahy, General Richard, 4.62, 4.72, 16.27–28, 21.23
- Mullingar Circuit Court, 20.40
- Mullingar county home, 20.9, 20.11, 20.12, 20.14
 conditions in, 10.29, 10.30, 20.11–13, 20.14, 20.66
 transfers of children to industrial schools, 20.66
- Mullingar Mental Hospital, 34.55
- Mulryan, Dr , 29.96
- Mulvaney, Thomas, bishop of Meath, 20.17
- Mulvey, Sister Úna (Sister Celeste). *see* Celeste, Sister
- Munn, Fr Lionel, 7.64, 12.8
- Murphy, Dr , 18.146
- Murphy, Annie, 12.156
- Murphy, Sister Marie Celine. *see* Marie Celine, Sister
- Murphy, Seamus, 5.83, 11.57
- Murray, Edward, 5.83
- Murray, Fr (Rotunda Girls' Aid Society), 8.11
- Murray, Mary (inspector), 6.80, 11.47
 and boarded out children, 11.25, 11.52, 11.53, 11.60, 11.68, 11.86–89, 11.92, 11.96, 11.99–100,
 11.106–7
 and nursed out children, 11.114–15, 11.125–26, 11.129, 11.133
 and Pelletstown, 13.162–13.166
- Murtagh, Helen, 7.17, 21.80
- N**
- Naples (Italy), 3.20
- National Archives of Ireland, 13.13, 15.9, 21.12, 22.6, 23.9
 adoption files, 32.29, 32.280
 Dublin Union records, 13.23
- National Association for Cerebral Palsy, 31.123
- National Association of Black Social Workers (USA), 31.15
- National Association of Building Co-Operatives, 12.101
- National Conference of Catholic Charities (USA), 3.30, 32.373
 and adoptions from Ireland, 32.303, 32.304, 32.306, 32.310, 32.313, 32.315
- National Contact Register, 32.256
- National Council for One-Parent Families (Britain), 12.32
- National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child (Britain), 5.103, 7.11, 7.29, 7.31, 9.19, 9.123,
 12.6, 12.32, 12.44, 12.49

- Irish council, proposal for. *see* Irish National Council
- National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child (UK), 13.271
- National Drugs Advisory Board (NDAB), 34.9
 - and DTP vaccine trials (1973), 34.130, 34.132, 34.135, 34.145, 34.148, 34.149
- National Education Board, 13.102
- National Florence Crittenton Mission (USA), 3.26
- National Folklore Collection (UCD), 3.6
- national government, 1.1, 1.3, 1.12. *see also* Department of Health/DLGPH
- National Health Service (Britain), 7.29–30, 7.43, 7.67
- National Hospital Trustees, 1.77
- National Lottery, 12.88
- National Maternity Hospital (Holles St), 6.26, 6.54, 7.40, 8.9, 8.22, 8.23, 8.26, 8.43, 11.119, 12.33, 12.34, 12.35, 12.149, 13.195, 13.200, 13.350n, 13.456, 20.77, 21.44, 21.118, 23.39, 23.46, 31.65, 31.103, 31.168, 32.393
 - adoption society, 32.36, 32.258
 - ante-natal care, 5.17
 - Dunboyne home, confinements from, 24.23, 24.113, 24.147, 24.157, 24.167
- National Nutrition Survey, 5.13, 5.18, 10.42
- National Rehabilitation Board, 12.92, 25.55
- national schools
 - boarded out children retained in, 11.105–7
- National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *see* NSPCC
- Naughten, Dr Martin, 34.21
- Navan, Co. Meath
 - Sisters of Mercy laundry, 11.96
- Navan Road, Dublin. *see* Pelletstown
- Nazareth homes, 12.121, 20.98, 29.26, 29.27
- Nazareth Homes (UK), 19.170
- Nazareth House, 11.133
- Nazi concentration camps, 34.11
- NB and TB v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.122, 32.124
- Nenagh Civic Offices, 19.8
- Nenagh Guardian*, 5.20, 9.103, 11.1, 19.33, 19.36
- Netherlands, 9.42, 9.48, 9.126, 32.303, 32.336
 - 'illegitimate' children, guardianship of, 3.25
 - legal adoption, introduction of, 6.12
 - mother and baby homes, 5.125
 - Reveil* homes for 'penitent fallen' women, 3.25
- Newark, 32.369
- New Brunswick, 32.137
- Newcastle (England), 22.97
- Newcastle West county home, 10.18, 10.24, 10.30, 10.36, 10.45, 10.61, 10.73
- Newlands' Cross flatlets, 12.98
- Newman, Jeremiah, bishop of Limerick, 12.39
- New Ross, 30.10
 - Good Shepherd convent, 11.34
 - workhouse, 4.61
- Newry convent (Good Shepherd Sisters), 24.84
- New South Wales, 32.142
- Newtowncunningham, Co. Donegal, 26.8
 - mother and baby hostel. *see* Castle, The

- Newtownforbes Industrial School, 13.188n, 21.84
- New York, 32.36, 32.313, 32.369
- New York Department of Public Health, 34.37
- New York Foundling Asylum, 34.37
- New York Foundling Society, 32.335
- New Zealand, 32.147
- adoption law, 32.137, 32.138, 32.142, 32.147, 32.149
- Nicholson, Jill, 6.57, 9.21, 9.81, 9.82
- Nigeria, 21.64
- Nigerians, 31.19, 31.20, 31.21, 31.26, 31.29, 31.33, 31.51
- Ní Ghráda, Máire, *An Triail*, 12.12–14
- Norfolk Virginian-Pilot*, 32.305
- Northampton diocese, 7.41
- Northamptonshire County Council, 7.41
- Northbrook Road (Dublin), 12.102. *see also* Miss Carr's Children's Home; Miss Carr's Flatlets
- North Brunswick St workhouse. *see* North Dublin Union
- North Circular Road home (Farrells), 8.8
- North Cork Board of Health and Public Assistance, 1.13, 4.29, 18.26, 18.106, 18.114, 28.36
- North Cork county home, 10.30, 10.33, 10.74, 10.76
- North Dublin Union, 13.10, 13.105
- amalgamation with SDU (1918), 13.4
- Legion of Mary hostel, 21.13–14. *see also* Regina Coeli
- rebuilding, 21.170
- workhouse, 13.5n, 13.106n
- Daughters of Charity, 13.5, 13.8
- infirmary, 13.5n, 13.105n
- workhouse school. *see* Cabra Auxiliary
- North Eastern Health Board (NEHB), 1.69, 12.121, 12.122, 12.123, 31.68
- and Dunboyne home, 24.17, 24.23, 24.67, 24.70, 24.78, 24.109, 24.112
- financial difficulties and closure, 24.128, 24.132, 24.135, 24.138–41
- Northern Ireland, 3.22, 3.23, 7.17, 8.9, 8.17, 9.116, 12.72, 12.124, 22.69, 22.97, 22.103, 22.105, 22.107, 23.107
- adoptions, 2.39, 4.2, 11.5, 12.158, 13.196, 32.42, 32.48, 32.285
- and Bethany Home, 22.50
- and Castle hostel. *see* Castle, The (Newtowncunningham)
- infant mortality, 6.85
- pregnant women from, 8.14, 8.15
- rescue homes, 3.32, 9.43
- Northern Ireland Historical Abuse Inquiry (Hart Inquiry), 24.84n
- Northern Western Health Board (NWHB), 26.7, 26.13
- and Castle (Newtowncunningham), 26.3, 26.5–6, 26.18, 26.20, 26.22, 26.46–47. *see also* Castle, The
- management, 26.8–9
- purchase and opening, 26.5–7
- North Strand Church (Dublin), 25.22
- North Tipperary County Council. *see* Tipperary North Riding County Council
- North Western Health Board, 1.69, 12.40, 24.144
- Norway, 22.105, 32.285
- Notification of Births Act 1907, 3.47
- Nottingham, 8.35
- NSPCC, 1.106, 4.96, 8.37, 10.19, 10.76, 11.3, 11.34, 11.49, 11.125, 15.78, 15.92, 20.72, 21.39, 21.78, 21.90, 21.99, 21.100, 21.151, 21.154, 22.102, 30.33, 32.281

- legal adoption, advocacy of, 32.70
- placing of children in industrial schools, 21.100
- Nugent House (Liverpool), 7.11
- Nuremberg Code (1947), 34.10, 34.11, 34.12
- nursed out children, 1.4, 1.20, 11.8, 11.41, 11.45, **11.113–37**, 29.24
 - abuse/neglect of, 11.117, 11.123, 11.124, 11.126–28
 - 'adoption' by foster parents. *see* adoption
 - age limits, 11.10, 11.12
 - birth and baptismal certificates, 11.60
 - charitable societies, placement by
 - pre-1922, 3.37, 3.52
 - Children Acts provisions, 1.98–107
 - Commission recommendations (1927), 4.52, 4.95
 - Cork County home, from, 28.54
 - deaths, 3.45, 3.46, 11.9, 11.115, 11.123, 11.124, 11.125, 11.127, 11.129, 23.104
 - inquest, requirement of, 3.45
 - Denny House, from, 23.98–104
 - evidence relating to, 11.143, 11.146–47
 - foster mothers, 11.116–21
 - illnesses, 23.104
 - industrial schools, sent to, 11.3, 11.121, 11.126, 11.133, 11.134
 - infant protection visitors, 1.98, 1.100
 - inspections, 3.45, 3.46, 3.52, 11.4, 11.9–10, 11.46, 11.49, 11.55, 11.56, 11.84, 11.113, 13.59
 - charitable agencies, 11.9, 11.133
 - difficulties in monitoring, 11.128
 - legal adoption, effect of, 6.14
 - legislation and regulations, 11.9–10, 11.10, 11.12, 11.16, 11.46, 11.113
 - breach/evasion of, 11.55, 11.113–15, 11.127–28, 11.129
 - living conditions, 11.84, 11.122, 11.127, 11.130, 11.133, 11.136
 - local authorities, responsibilities of, 1.98–107
 - maintenance payments, 4.98
 - moving of, 11.129
 - numbers, 11.25, 11.33
 - payments and allowances, 11.8, 11.9, 11.119, 23.98
 - contribution by mothers, 23.100
 - expiry, 11.3, 11.8, 11.55
 - lump-sum, 11.8, 11.115, 11.125–26, 11.131
 - private nursing homes, 3.18, 3.29
 - private placements, 11.3, 11.8, 11.25, 11.116, 11.118, 11.123, 11.131–36, 11.132
 - Protestant children, 11.133, 11.134, 11.147
 - Protestant foster homes, 23.99
 - registration, 4.95, 4.97, 11.113–15, 11.124, 11.128
 - removal from homes, 11.130
 - removal of, powers of, 3.46
 - rescue societies, placed by, 13.59
 - terminology, 1.4n
- Nursery and Rescue Home and Rotunda Protestant Girls' Aid Society, 23.5
- Nursery Rescue and Protestant Children's Aid Society, 1.82, 1.106, 3.37, 3.48, 4.96, 9.79, 9.80, 9.116,
 - 11.8, 11.9, 11.134, 11.146, 22.37, 23.110, 35.14
 - and Denny House/Magdalen Asylum, 23.5, 23.10, 23.25, 23.98–104, 23.105
 - honorary physicians, 23.104

- informal 'adoptions,' 32.23
- records of, 23.8
- nursing homes
 - DLGPH inquiry (1923), report of, 13.32
- nursing staff. *see under individual institutions*
- nutritional science, 6.32

- O
- Oblate Fathers, 8.9
- O'Brien, Joan, 12.18, 12.28
- Ó Cinnéide, Seamus, 12.66, 12.68
- O'Connell, Dr, 19.29
- O'Connell, Fr, 13.113, 13.127
- O'Connor, Dr , 18.79, 18.102
- O'Connor, Fr Fergal, 7.63, 9.122, 12.78, 12.126
 - family placement service, 12.42, 12.51, 12.72, 12.75, 12.77
 - and Kilkenny Conference, 12.44, 12.64
- O'Dea, Maura, 12.85, 12.132, 12.146
- O'Deagha, Dr , 29.57, 29.63
- Odievre v France* (2003), 36.69
- Odlum, B., 23.10
- O'Doherty, Thomas, bishop of Galway, 15.19
- O'Donnell, Ian, 9.72, 9.73
- O'Dowd, Dr P.J., 4.66
- O'Driscoll, Dr , 15.99
- O'Farrell, Sean, 4.29
- Offaly, 20.20, 22.99
 - boarded out children, 11.30, 11.58, 11.79, 11.80, 11.81, 11.84, 11.94
 - children in institutions, 11.30
 - county home. *see* Tullamore
 - nursed out children, 11.115, 11.125
- Offaly Board of Health, 19.17
- Offaly County Council, 8.32, 19.65, 20.72, 24.52
- Offences Against the Person Act 1861, 22.68
- Offences against the State Act 1939, 36.15
- O'Gorman, Roderic, TD, 36.67
- O'Halloran, Kerry, *Politics of Adoption*, 32.247
- O'Hanlon J, 32.134
- O'Higgins, Dr., Minister for Health, 6.52
- O'Higgins, T.F., TD, 32.92, 32.126
- Ohio State Department of Public Welfare, 32.369
- Oireachtas, 9.98, 12.73, 32.34, 36.49. *see also* Dáil Éireann
 - Joint Committee on Justice, Defence and Equality, 31.52
- Oireachtas Library, 13.22n
- O'Kelly, Sean T., 4.72, 5.83
- old age pension, 35.7
- 'old Gaelic customs,' 9.63, 9.64
- Old Tuam Society*, 15.145
- Olivemount Institute (Dundrum), 3.19
- O'Mahony, Dermot, auxiliary bishop of Dublin, 12.123, 12.127, 14.1
- O'Mahony, Fr, 7.61

O'Mahony, Fr John, 12.63, 12.158
 O'Mahony, T. P., 12.64
 O'Malley, Donough, Minister for Health, 6.73
 One Family, submission of, 36.53, 36.55, 36.56
 O'Neill, Colette, 12.85
 one-parent families, 12.162, 12.163–68, 12.164
 housing needs, 12.97–103
 One Parent Family Payment, 12.162, 13.415
 Ontario (Canada), 3.33
 Open Door Counselling, 12.94
 O'Rahilly, Dr Alfred, 32.79
 Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV), trials of, 34.31, 34.90, 34.92, 34.153
 Carrig-on-Barrow, 34.23, 34.90, 34.153
 Pelletstown [suspected], 34.31, 34.92, 34.161–63
 O'Regan, Dr., 19.51–53
 O'Reilly, Frank, 7.20
 O'Rourke, Frances, 12.150
 orphanages, 1.40, 3.35, 11.2, 11.23, 19.140, 19.170, 20.59, 20.62, 20.65, 32.3
 Orwell Road, Rathgar (Dublin). *see* Rathgar House
 Ossory, bishop of [C of I], 23.23
 Ossory Adoption Society (later Challenge), 32.258, 32.259, 32.263
 O'Sullivan, Mother Eugene, 15.25n
 O'Sullivan, Sister Reginald, *Milestones on a Faith Journey*, 15.11
 Our Lady of Charity Sisters, 3.39
 Magdalen laundries, 2.6
 Our Lady's Hospital (Crumlin), 13.376, 20.94, 20.97, 29.95
O v M, 1.130
 Oxford, 7.17

P

PAAs. *see* public assistance authorities
 PACT. *see also* Protestant Adoption Society
 Bethany Home records, 22.3
 Denny House/Magdalen Asylum records, 23.7, 23.8
 Pan American World Airways Systems, 19.205
 parental autonomy/control, 1.123, 9.5
 Parents and Friends Association of the Mentally Handicapped, 31.167
 Paris, 3.20, 7.1, 11.44
 Park, William, 34.37
 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 9.28
 Parnell Square Hostel, 21.23
 Passage West Industrial School, 13.188
 Passport Office
 and foreign/American adoptions, 32.290, 32.300, 32.313, 32.315, 32.318, 32.355
 protocols, 32.319, 32.320, 32.332, 32.336, 32.340
 records of, 32.284
 Pauper Children (Ireland) Act 1898, 1.48, 2.22, 2.29
Pelletstown, 13.1–465
 abandoned children, 13.11, 13.24, 13.25, 13.30, 13.52, 13.93, 13.94, 13.183, 13.260, 13.341
 accommodation and facilities, 13.38, 13.51, 13.95, 13.142, 13.160, 13.199, 13.205, 13.212, 13.231,
 13.250, 13.252, 13.261, 13.282–91, 13.303, 13.305, 13.308, 13.309, 13.331, 13.332, 13.348,

- 13.381, 13.382, 13.385
dormitories and dining areas, 13.212, 13.263, 13.287, 13.288, 13.294, 13.305, 13.330, 13.331
laundry facilities, 13.120, 13.137, 13.457
maternity/nursery units. *see* maternity hospital/unit (*below*); nurseries (*below*)
new developments, plans for, 13.120–21, 13.137, 13.142
nurses, for, 13.205, 13.212
playground, 13.78
post-war years, 6.34–35, 6.37
sanitary and washing facilities, 13.137, 13.212, 13.239, 13.240, 13.244, 13.282–83, 13.348, 13.438
administration and governance, 13.1, 13.5, 13.18–13.21, 13.123–13.132
Board of Guardians and successors, 13.5, 13.6, 13.18–13.19, 13.29–13.113, 13.33, 13.40–13.45, 13.48, 13.53–13.57, 13.61–13.70, 13.75–13.79. *see also* Dublin Board of Assistance; Dublin Board of Guardians; statement (1923), 13.58–13.59
Daughters of Charity, 13.5–10, 13.19
by decade: 1920s, 13.29–110; 1930s, 13.111–69; 1940s, 13.170–210; 1950s, 13.211–34; 1960s, 13.235–95; 1970s, 13.296–367; 1980s, 13.368–95
DLGPH and successor, involvement of, 13.20, 13.35
Eastern Health Board (from 1970), 13.1, 13.296–349
ownership and control, 4.25, 4.26, 4.61
reorganisation proposals (1930–31), 13.112–13
admissions, 4.66, 4.104, 8.22, 13.39, 13.59, 13.74, 13.175, 13.184, 13.222, 13.274, 13.312, 13.321
anonymity, 13.326
entry method, 8.4, 8.9
post-war years, 6.23, 6.49, 6.67
procedure, 13.22–26
records of, 13.12, 13.27–28
referral pathways, 12.116, 12.128
regulations and rules, 1.58, 13.321, 13.333–35
repatriated women, 7.32, 7.40
rural areas, women from, 7.1
second or subsequent pregnancies, 10.12
total number, 13.3
transfers from Dublin Union, 10.8
adoptions from, 6.67, 6.77, 13.66, 13.71, 13.231, 13.240, 13.263, 13.292, 13.311, 13.322, 13.352, 32.114, 32.129, 32.258
assessment of fitness, 13.304, 13.444, 13.455
'culture of adoption,' 32.211
evidence to Commission, 13.421, 13.423, 13.428, 13.429, 13.434, 13.436, 13.439, 13.441–55, 13.456, 13.459–63, 32.211
foreign/American adoptions, 32.282, 32.284, 32.289, 32.310, 32.311, 32.317, 32.345, 32.348, 32.350, 32.352, 32.363–69, 32.377. *see also* American adoptions
maternal mental illness and, 31.75, 31.76–105
medical care, 13.327
mixed-race children, 31.17, 31.25–28, 31.34–35, 31.48–50
registration of births, 13.441
tracing process, 13.460
'unadoptable' children, 13.304, 13.340
births in. *see* maternity hospital/unit (*below*)
boarding out of children, 13.30, 13.33, 13.46, 13.56, 13.58, 13.59, 13.61, 13.72, 13.80, 13.88, 13.97, 13.111, 13.115, 13.140, 13.144, 13.149, 13.155, 13.161–69, 13.180, 13.181, 13.184, 13.240, 13.257, 13.263, 13.292

- disabilities, children with, 13.140, 13.163–64, 13.315, 13.339
- EHB social workers, role of, 13.333
- Glaxo milk formula, 13.80
- 'unsuitable' children, 13.369
- children, 13.11, 13.52, 13.254
 - admission records, 13.12
 - 'bad habits,' 13.165–66
 - clothing of, 13.43, 13.44, 13.53, 13.57, 13.61, 13.68, 13.75, 13.78, 13.281, 13.436
 - deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)
 - disabilities, with. *see* disabilities, children with (below)
 - evidence of former residents, 13.424–27
 - exit pathways, 13.15, 13.41, 13.43, 13.159, 13.175, 13.183, 13.184, 13.188, 13.240, 13.292, 13.295, 13.322, 13.424. *see also* adoptions (*above*); boarding out of children (*above*); St Philomena's School (Stillorgan)
 - 'itinerant' children, 13.340
 - 'legitimate' children, 13.296, 31.158, 31.175
 - mixed race. *see* race and ethnicity (below)
 - 'other' children, 13.11, 13.260, 13.262, 13.340. *see also* abandoned children (*above*)
 - retention of, 11.23
 - senior children, 13.10
 - transfers to industrial schools, 13.159, 13.183, 13.188, 13.424, 13.427
- closure (1985), 13.1, 13.2, 13.15, 13.394
 - discussions on, 13.367–93
 - move to Eglinton House, 13.396. *see also* Eglinton House
- Commission recommendations (1927), 4.46
- deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)
- disabilities, children with, 2.52, 13.140, 13.149, 13.163–64, 13.231–32, 13.246, 13.254, 13.262, 13.285, 13.315, 13.339, 13.340, 13.347, 13.377, 13.384, 13.385–86, 13.423, 13.435, 13.449, 31.59, 31.60, 31.115–70, 31.175
 - care of, 31.156–57, 31.166–67
 - institutionalisation, effect of, 31.143–45
 - intellectual disability, 13.231, 13.246, 13.384, 13.385, 31.115, 31.117–45, 31.152, 31.175
 - 'legitimate' children, 31.158, 31.175
 - palliative care, 31.158, 31.175
 - physical disability, 31.115, 31.154, 31.156–70, 31.175
 - unaccompanied children, 31.116
- disabilities, people with, 2.46
- discharges of children, 11.6, 11.23
- discharges of women from
 - archbishop's concerns, 13.187
- diseases, 13.49, 13.68, 13.89–91, 13.160, 13.215, 13.323
- district institution, as, 1.36
- duration of stay, 4.109, 6.67, 13.236, 13.274, 13.315
- Eglinton House move. *see* Eglinton House
- ethos, 4.18
- evidence to Commission
 - former residents, 13.416–30, 13.456–65
 - former staff, 13.431–39
 - foster mother, 13.465
 - mixed-race residents, 13.417, 13.424–27, 13.428
 - social workers, 13.417, 13.440–13.455

- workman, 13.464
- farm, 5.21, 13.50, 13.102, 13.129
- finances, 4.25, 13.21, 35.2
 - capital funding, 4.77, 13.319, 13.320, 13.325
 - maintenance rates and costs, 13.231, 13.249, 35.19, 35.41
 - superintendent's salary, 13.81
- fire safety, 13.212, 13.316, 13.325, 13.345
- food and nutrition, 13.84, 13.288, 13.417, 13.423, 13.437, 13.457, 13.462
- history and origins, 3.43, 13.4–11, 13.262
 - Poor Law, 13.4, 13.5, 13.7
 - Daughters of Charity, 13.5–10
 - national school and orphanage, 13.6
 - confusion re name, 13.7
 - home for mothers and children, change to (1919), 13.10
- homeless families, temporary accommodation for, 13.252
- infant mortality, 13.46, 13.77, 13.171, 13.184, 13.223, 13.230, 13.242, 13.258, 13.323, 33.1
 - burials, 13.46
 - mortuary, 13.48
 - post-war years, 6.6, 6.24, 6.29
- inspections, 13.13, 13.32, 13.33, 13.35
 - Dublin Union ladies committee, 13.33, 13.40–45, 13.48, 13.53–57, 13.61–70, 13.75–79
 - 1920s-1950s, 13.29–110, 13.111–69, 13.178–79, 13.202–5, 13.212, 13.214–23
 - 1960s-1980s, 13.229–30, 13.237–44, 13.254–58, 13.280–94, 13.295, 13.301–31, 13.352–57, 13.371
 - Labour Party delegation visit (1940), 5.81–82, 13.170–74
- isolation unit, 5.80, 5.81, 5.82, 5.84, 6.9
- land sales, 13.259, 13.348
- maternal deaths, 33.18
- maternal mental illness/intellectual disability, 31.72
 - outcomes for children, 31.75–109
- maternity hospital/unit, 13.28, 13.203, 13.340, 13.383, 13.384, 13.433
 - additions to, 4.77
 - ante-natal care, 13.458
 - births in, 13.241, 13.256, 13.304, 13.350; mothers' experiences, 13.419, 13.423, 13.458
 - capital funding, 4.77
 - closure (1980), 12.114, 13.350–66, 13.374
 - establishment and opening (1935), 4.73, 13.28, 13.103, 13.112, 13.124, 13.135–36, 13.139
 - inspections, 13.243, 13.255, 13.256, 13.280–94, 13.295
 - isolation unit, 13.172, 13.201, 13.215, 13.224, 13.252
 - new-born infant care, 6.10
 - registration, 4.92
 - surgery cases, transfer of, 6.26
- media article (1971), 12.43
- medical officers, 6.26
- milk trials (Glaxo), 34.32, 34.167, 34.172, 34.176–92
- Montessori teaching, 13.254, 13.285
- name of institution, 13.1, 13.7
- nurseries, 6.34–35, 13.95, 13.125, 13.238–40, 13.254, 13.280–94, 13.303, 13.304, 13.306, 13.330–32, 13.331, 13.383, 13.432–33
 - long-term care, facilities for, 13.328
- nurses home, proposal for, 13.205
- nursing and medical staff, 13.5, 13.6, 13.170–74, 13.210, 13.211, 13.213–14, 13.217–21, 13.224–28,

- 13.319, 13.329, 13.438
- evidence to Commission, 13.431–13.439
- psychiatric service, 13.271, 13.309, 13.329
- religious sisters, 13.5, 13.6, 13.18, 13.226–28, 13.279
- salaries and pay scales, 13.194, 13.220, 13.228
- Open Day (1981), 12.113
- overcrowding, 6.9, 6.34
- post-war years, 6.34–35, 6.37
- psychiatric services, 31.55
- race and ethnicity, 31.2
 - mixed-race children, 31.17–22, 31.24–28, 31.34–37, 31.46–50
 - mixed-race residents, evidence of, 13.417, 13.424–27, 13.428
 - mothers and putative fathers, 31.20–23, 31.27, 31.29, 31.31
 - negative bias, 31.33–35, 31.172
 - racism allegations, 31.36, 31.172
 - references to, 31.4–6, 31.8, 31.16–37
 - terminology, 31.32
 - Traveller children, 13.340, 31.3
- records of, 13.12
 - race and disability, references to, 31.4–9, 31.16–37
- references to, 1.18, 1.24, 2.27, 3.41, 4.1, 4.8, 6.47, 7.28, 8.40, 9.25, 9.78, 9.87, 9.88, 12.40, 12.82, 12.93, 12.101, 12.105, 12.106, 12.107, 12.108, 12.122, 14.1, 15.16, 15.27, 15.79, 15.85, 15.112, 16.12, 16.16, 18.112, 18.311, 19.50, 19.140, 19.141, 20.63n, 21.20, 21.41, 21.42, 21.44, 21.53, 21.55, 21.85, 21.96, 21.99, 21.115, 21.130, 21.154, 21.160, 21.189, 22.61, 23.75, 23.83, 31.8, 31.161, 31.164, 31.165
- religion, references to, 31.30
- and St Philomena's (Stillorgan)
 - transfers of children to, 2.28, 2.32, 2.37
- social workers, 12.38, 12.39, 13.309, 13.332, 13.335
 - evidence of, 13.417, 13.440–13.455
 - report (1983), 12.117–18
- sources, 13.12–17, 13.27, 13.29–30
 - Daughters of Charity, documents provided by, 13.15
 - Dept of Health/DLGPH files, 13.14, 13.29
 - institutional records, 13.12
 - local health authorities, 13.13
 - published material, 13.16–17
- staff. *see also* nursing and medical staff (above)
 - domestic, 13.309
 - evidence to MBH Commission, 13.431–39
 - salaries, 35.15, 35.33
 - social workers. *see* above
- survey of residents (1967), 13.267–79
 - age distribution, 13.277
 - education, 13.277
 - family circumstances, 13.277
 - fathers, 13.277
 - referrals, 13.277
- vaccine trials, 13.15, 13.430, 13.462, 34.161
 - APT anti-diphtheria vaccine, 34.20, 34.34, 34.37, 34.38, 34.105
 - DTP, 34.30, 34.126, 34.139–43

- Glaxo measles vaccine, 34.119–25
 'Mevillin-L' (measles), 34.25, 34.27, 34.105
 Oral Polio Vaccine [suspected trial], 34.31, 34.92, 34.161–63
 'Quadrivax,' 34.22, 34.48, 34.53–54, 34.68–34.70, 34.76
 'Quintuple,' 34.26, 34.111–18
 War years, 5.77–87
 food supplies, 5.21, 5.22
 infant mortality, 5.1, 5.79, 5.84
 inspections, 5.77, 5.126
 overcrowding, 5.77, 5.81, 5.82
 transfers of sick children to St Clare's, 5.84
 welfare home, proposal for, 13.360
 work and training, 13.266, 13.309, 13.418, 13.420, 13.423, 13.433, 13.435, 13.456, 13.457
 work in, 4.39, 4.42
 Pelletstown Auxiliary, 13.1, 13.4. *see also* Pelletstown
 penicillin, 5.123, 6.5, 6.24, 6.26, 6.27, 6.28
People (newspaper), 7.47
 Peter, Sister (Bessborough), 34.173
 PFIs. *see* Pregnant from Ireland (PFIs)
 Pfizer Ltd, 34.98
 Philippines, 32.285
 Philomena, Sister (Bessborough), 18.239, 18.246, 18.252–54
 physical disabilities, children with, 13.384, 31.65, 31.154, 31.155, 31.156–70, 31.175
 club foot, 31.153, 31.164
 in county homes, 10.78
 residential schools, 2.47
 Pilgrim, Lily
 and Bethany Home, 22.10, 22.14, 22.20, 22.49, 22.53, 22.62, 22.89, 22.108
 retirement as Matron, 22.29
 Far Above Rubies - A memoir of Miss Hettie Walker of Bethany Home, 22.8
 Pillay, Dr , 18.232, 18.242, 18.264
 evidence on Bessborough, 18.257–58
 Pius, Sister, 18.369
 Pius XI, pope, *Casti Connubii*, 9.31
 Plater, Miss, 7.18, 21.91
 Plunkett, Lord, bishop of Meath, 22.36
 Plymouth Brethren, 22.10, 22.12
 polio vaccines, 6.5, 34.40, 34.42, 34.163. *see also* Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV); 'Quadrivax'
 Pollock, Dr Tom, 34.40, 34.41, 34.42, 34.62, 34.73, 34.75, 34.82
 poor law, 1.4–6, 1.88, 3.14–16, 3.49, 9.89, 9.90, 10.2, 10.3, 13.4. *see also* boards of guardians;
 workhouses
 'abolition' (1920s), 1.8
 boarding out of children, 3.16, 11.11, 11.18
 inspection system, 11.46–48
 central administration, 1.3, 1.6
 changes (1920–22), 16.1
 indoor relief, 1.4. *see also* workhouses
 local administration, 1.6
 outdoor relief, 1.4, 1.11, 3.16. *see also* home assistance
 reform, 11.1, 11.12, 11.18
 reforms, 1.7, 1.8–9, 3.42–46, 3.50, 3.52, 4.5–10, 13.1n, 13.4, 28.19, 28.21. *see also* county schemes

- Poor Law Board, 1.6
- Poor Law Commission, 3.14, 9.76, 10.3
- poor law unions, 1.4, 4.6, 10.3
- ladies committees, 11.46
 - registration of deaths, 33.7
- Poor Relief (Dublin) Act 1929, 1.11
- Poor Relief (Ireland) Act 1838, 1.4, 1.30, 10.2
- Port and Station Rescue Work Society, 7.4
- Portiuncula Hospital (Ballinasloe), 5.110
- Portland Park House (Birr), 22.99
- Portlaoise county home, 19.64
- Portlaoise Hospital, 19.29
- Portrane. *see* St Ita's Mental Hospital (Portrane)
- post mortem practices and procedures
- Commission's terms of reference, 17.20
 - Sacred Heart homes, 17.20
- Post Mortem Practices and Procedures, Inquiry into, 38.22
- post-primary education, 11.104–12
- post-War years, 6.1
- adoption, 6.1, 6.2, 6.12–19. *see also* adoption
 - 'illegitimate' births, 6.1
 - infant mortality and health care, 6.4–11, 6.24–31, 6.24–33, 6.85
 - maternity allowances, 6.21
 - maternity care service: Health Act, 1953, 6.20–22
 - mother and baby homes, 6.23–76. *see also individual homes*
 - societal attitudes, 6.3
- Pregnant from Ireland (PFIs), 3.17, **7.1–67**, 8.16, 9.16, 9.41, 9.118, 13.236, 13.264, 13.277, 19.121, 19.149, 19.157. *see also* PFIs
- abortions, 7.67
 - admissions to Irish homes, 18.28, 18.182, 18.335, 18.353–55
 - arrangements, 7.4–26
 - British charities and, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6
 - children of
 - adoptions, 7.41–42, 7.52–61
 - family and foster care, 7.43–51
 - nationality and citizenship, 7.56
 - Church and State in Britain and Ireland, 7.4–26
 - Department of Health records, 7.27, 8.2, 8.3
 - English Catholic Church and, 7.9, 7.13, 7.14, 7.16, 7.32–40
 - experiences in Britain, 7.29, 7.63, 7.66, 7.67
 - family/parental accompaniment, 7.36
 - media articles on, 12.7, 12.9, 12.20
 - needs and attitudes, 7.62
 - privacy issues, 8.25
 - public attention, 7.63
 - reasons for travel to England, 7.23–25, 7.62, 7.65
 - and Regina Coeli, 21.22, 21.29–36, 21.41
 - repatriation, 7.5–26, 7.32–40, 8.6, 8.9, 8.20, 9.14, 19.149, 21.29–36
 - admissions to Irish homes, 10.9, 20.115
 - late stage in pregnancy, 7.40
 - non-Catholic girls, 7.10

- numbers, 7.17, 7.20, 7.22
- prejudicial judgments, 10.17
- scheme (1931), 7.9, 7.28
- wartime repatriations, 7.17–20
- War years, 5.3, 5.4, 5.89
- Prendergast, Mary-Claire, 9.37
- Prendergast, Peter, 12.142
- Presbyterian Association, 32.304
- Presbyterians, 22.3, 22.10, 23.4, 23.73, 29.17
 - rescue homes, 3.32
- Presentation Sisters, 19.10
- Primary Certificate, 11.95, 11.107
- Priscilla, Sister (Sean Ross), 19.209
- prisoners, 21.87
- Prison Gate Mission (Dublin), 3.40, 22.16
- privacy, right to
 - birth mothers, 36.64, 36.65, 36.70, 36.75
- privacy/confidentiality, 8.25–30, 12.50, 12.58
 - breach of, 6.78
 - desperation to preserve, 8.26–30
 - local authorities, difficulties with, 8.36–39
 - refusal to enter a home, 8.30
 - teenage pregnancies, 8.25
- private and family life, right to, 36.34
- private institutions, 5.126
- private maternity homes, 4.52, 4.53
 - infants kept in, 6.14
 - inspection of, 4.91
 - registration requirements, 4.90, 4.91
- private nursing homes, 2.10, 5.109, 5.126, 11.8, 11.127, 11.128
 - exploitation of pregnant women, 3.18
 - inspection, 2.11
 - list of, 2.12
 - nursed-out children in, 3.18, 3.29
- Probation of Offenders Act 1907, 22.100, 30.32
- Problem of the Mentally Handicapped, The* (White Paper, 1960), 2.49
 - list of institutions, 2.50
- Pro-Cathedral (Dublin), 3.37, 11.123, 32.347
- Proclamation of 1916, 12.56
- profile of unmarried mothers (1940–61), **8.1–103**
 - bigamous marriages, 8.70
 - children, outcomes for, 8.11–13, 8.94–99
 - complex stories, 8.70–76
 - departmental records, 8.2–3
 - domestic servants, 8.18, 8.40
 - employers, attitudes of, 8.17–18
 - families, responses of. *see* families
 - 'first offenders,' 8.11
 - flight, 8.7–24, 8.40
 - to Britain. *see* Pregnant from Ireland
 - difficulties experienced, 8.16–24, 8.34

- local authorities, maintenance by
 - disputes and agreements, 8.31–39
 - privacy/secretcy, 8.25–30, 8.36, 8.38, 8.39
 - putative fathers, and possible marriage, 8.55–69
 - religious and moral concerns, 8.81–93
 - separated women, 8.75
 - sexual offences, 8.70, 8.77–80
 - widows, 8.70, 8.72
- Prohibition of Incitement to Hatred Act 1989, 36.13
- proselytism, Protestant
 - claims/fears of, 3.35, 3.52
 - adoptions and, 32.78–79, 32.88, 32.314
 - 'souperism,' 3.35, 3.36, 4.15
- prostitution, 3.19, 3.21, 21.38, 21.69, 21.78. *see also* rescue homes; rescue societies
- Protestant Adoption Society (later PACT), 21.63, 22.3, 22.84, 22.104, 23.88, 23.108, 25.51, 32.9, 32.258
 - grants and staffing levels (1983), 32.264
- Protestant charities, 4.96, 9.42, 9.70, 22.1, 22.2, 22.17, 22.33. *see also* Bethany Home; Cork Women's Aid Association; Crittenton Homes (USA); Salvation Army homes
 - children's homes, 22.100. *see also* Emmanuel Home; Westbank Orphanage
 - placement of children at nurse, 11.133, 11.134, 11.147
 - pre-1922, 3.30, 3.37
 - international comparisons, 3.21, 3.24, 3.25, 3.26
 - rescue homes, 3.19, 3.26, 3.32, 3.36, 3.37, 3.38
 - proselytisation, 4.15, 22.11, 22.13–14, 22.60, 22.62, 22.100. *see also* Irish Church Missions (ICM)
- Protestant Child Care Association (PCCA)
 - and Miss Carr's Flatlets, 25.3, 25.4, 25.5
- Protestant Children's Aid Society, 22.37, 23.5, 23.62. *see also* Nursery Rescue Society
- Protestant Church Society, 13.240
- Protestant Friendly Society, 21.59
- Protestant Home for Orphan and Destitute Girls, 22.97, 22.107. *see also* Westbank Orphanage
- Protestant homes, 9.42, 21.20. *see also* Bethany; Denny House; Dublin Magdalen Asylum; Miss Carr's Children's Home; Miss Carr's Flatlets
 - adoptions from, 32.317
 - Catholic admissions, allegations of, 5.104–6
 - children's homes, 15.113. *see also* Claremont Institution for Protestant Orphans (Glasnevin)
 - funding, 5.105
 - and Regina Coeli, 21.55–63
- Protestant Nursery Society. *see* Nursery Rescue and Protestant Children's Aid Society
- Protestant orphanages, 11.134
- Protestant Orphans Society, 23.7, 32.304. *see also* PACT
- Protestants, 4.8, 9.15, 9.24, 9.25, 9.27, 9.33, 9.34, 9.42, 9.70, 9.84, 12.24, 12.59, 12.102, 12.105, 12.110, 12.112, 12.140, 22.10, 22.11, 22.17, 22.30, 22.33, 22.50, 22.61, 22.62, 22.65, 22.67, 22.84, 22.89, 22.94, 22.99, 22.102, 22.103, 22.106, 28.56, 32.23, 32.35, 32.48, 32.57, 32.159, 32.281, 32.314, 32.317, 32.332
 - evangelical, 22.10
 - homes for, 3.19, 3.38. *see also* Denny House
 - Hungarian refugees, 22.26
 - proselytism. *see* proselytism
- Prunty, Jacinta, 3.19
- psychiatric clinics, 31.54
- psychiatric hospitals, 31.5, 31.91, 31.95, 31.106, 31.134. *see also* Grangegorman; St Ita's; St Patrick's

- psychiatric illness. *see* intellectual disability/mental illness
 public assistance, 1.34
 Public Assistance Act 1939, 1.16, 1.29–50, 1.56, 2.22, 2.29, 2.33, 4.99–102, 10.3, 10.48, 10.61, 10.66,
 15.14, 20.72, 22.39, 22.40, 22.41, 33.7. *see also* public assistance authorities
 boarded out children, 1.46–47, 11.15, 11.17, 11.95
 certified schools, 1.40–41
 children, law on, 1.42–49
 denominational provisions, 5.105
 district and other institutions, 1.35–36
 guardianship of children, 1.39
 maintenance of children, 1.43–49, 4.100–102
 nursed out children, 11.16
 unpaid work requirement, 10.59
 public assistance authorities (PAAs), 1.1, 1.3, 1.34, 1.54, 1.85, 4.99, 6.62
 and adoption
 foreign adoptions, 32.345–69
 informal 'adoptions,' 32.7
 Pelletstown/Dublin board, 32.345, 32.363–69
 Tuam/Galway county council, 32.352–62
 boarding out of children, 11.35, 11.40–44, 11.121. *see also* boarded out children
 functions and powers, 11.12, 11.15–17
 payments to foster parents, 11.36–39
 districts, 1.34
 establishment, 1.34
 home assistance payments, 12.66–67
 and nursed out children, 11.16, 11.113
 and parental authority, 1.39
 parental rights, vesting of, 4.101, 11.15
 and PFIs, 7.9, 7.15
 powers and duties, 1.35–41, 1.49
 boarded-out children, 1.46–47
 burials, 1.50
 certified schools, 1.40, 11.27
 district institutions, 1.35–36
 home assistance, 1.85–88
 placement of children, 1.48
 registration of deaths, 33.7
 Public Assistance (General Regulations) Order 1942, 11.27
 Public Charitable Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1931, 4.66–70
 Public Charitable Hospitals Acts 1930 to 1932, 1.74
 public health nurses, 5.108, 11.53, 11.54, 11.56–58, 11.67, 11.90
 Public Hospitals Act 1933, 1.74, 1.76, 1.78–179, 4.72, 4.73, 10.31, 21.166
 Public Hospitals Acts 1933–40, 20.38
 public housing, 25.63
 putative fathers. *see* fathers

Q

- 'Quadrivax' vaccine trials (Wellcome), 34.22, 34.40–80
 adverse consequences, 34.73–76
 allocation of infants, 34.44
 consent issue, 34.62–72

- import licence, 34.58–59
- institutions involved, 34.22, 34.48, 34.49–56. *see also* Bessborough; Castlepollard; Dunboyne; Pelletstown
- polio vaccine component, 34.40, 34.43, 34.45
- regulatory and ethical standards, compliance with, 34.57–72
- research licence, 34.60–61
- Trial Protocol, 34.42–43
- Queen's University Belfast
 - Department of Microbiology, 34.110
- 'Quintuple' vaccine trials (Glaxo), 34.26, 34.108–18
 - adverse consequences, 34.118
 - consent, 34.117
 - import licence, 34.115
 - research licence, 34.116
- Quirke report, 2.7

- R
- R v B* [Australia], 32.139
- Rabbitte, Bina, 15.49, 15.125, 15.140, 33.15
- race and ethnicity, **31.10–41**. *see also* racism; Traveller community
 - mixed-race children
 - adoptions of. *see under* adoption
 - institutional records, references in, 31.11–15, 31.16–37, 31.38–41, 31.172. *see also* Bessborough; Pelletstown
 - Pelletstown residents, 13.417, 13.424–27, 13.435, 13.460
 - prejudice, 13.424, 13.425
 - Regina Coeli residents, 21.64–65
 - terminology, 31.32
- racism, 31.33, 31.36
 - evidence to Commission, 31.42–52
 - legislation, 41.42
 - negative bias, 31.33–35, 31.172
 - systemic racism, absence of evidence of, 31.33, 31.172
- Radio Éireann, 22.44. *see also* RTE
- Raftery, Mary, *States of Fear*, 12.156
- Rahoon Cemetery (Galway), 38.28
- Raphoe, diocese of, 26.5, 26.8, 26.9
- Rathdown Board of Assistance, 1.34, 1.64, 2.33, 2.34, 21.62, 22.92, 22.95
 - abolition, 1.65
- Rathdown Union, 1.11, 11.23, 11.40
- Rathdrum county home, 8.40, 10.18, 10.26, 21.62
 - boarding out of children, 10.57
 - children, care of, 10.71, 10.82
 - classes for mothers, 10.57
 - conditions in, 10.30, 10.34, 10.37, 10.39, 10.57
 - maternity unit, 10.26
 - work done by mothers, 10.57
- Rathgar House (Orwell Road), 22.18, 22.21–22, 22.24, 22.25, 22.28, 22.98
- Rathgar Presbyterian Church, 22.3
- Rattigan, Cliona, 9.17, 9.72, 22.68
- RC and PC v An Bord Uchtála and St Louise's Adoption Society*, 32.134

- records. *see* adoption records; birth information; information disclosure; *individual institutions*
- Red Cross, 21.185, 22.26
- Redempta, Sister, 18.100
- redemptive morality, 9.42–44
- Redemptorist Record*, 7.64
- Redmond, Jennifer, 7.4, 7.5
- redress, 36.59
- Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Act 2015, 2.7
- reformatories, 2.14, 2.18–20, 3.45, 22.66
 - committals, 2.19
 - list of, 2.21
 - numbers, 2.18
 - redress scheme, 2.20
 - 'special residential schools,' 2.18
- Reformatory and Industrial Schools Systems Report. *see* Kennedy Report (1970)
- Regan, Fr., 20.176
- Regina Coeli, 21.1–190**
- accommodation and facilities, 21.76, 21.101, 21.111, 21.116, 21.126, 21.129
 - alternative housing, 21.177
 - family units, 21.162, 21.173, 21.174
 - improvements and rebuilding, 21.161–66, 21.170–76
 - living conditions, 21.124, 21.126–27, 21.130, 21.164
 - old ladies units, 21.174
 - Rosary House (west block), 21.172
 - short-term accommodation, 8.8, 8.14, 8.40
- admissions, 8.20, 8.21, 8.22, 8.26, 8.30, 8.47, 8.74, 21.2, 21.103
 - children, 21.70–71, 21.128
 - false name, 8.26
 - first and second 'offenders,' 21.37
 - later years, 21.186–90
 - policy, 21.14
 - records, 21.19
 - referral pathways, 21.19–25
 - refusals, 21.38–40
 - repatriated women, 7.15, 7.21, 7.38, 7.40, 21.22, 21.29–36
 - TB case, 8.72
- Catholic archbishop and, 21.13, 21.17, 21.60, 21.122, 21.135, 21.136
- children, 21.70–100
 - abuse/neglect cases, 21.151–59
 - deaths. *see* below
 - encouragement of mothers to keep, 5.94, 5.96, 5.116
 - feeding/nutrition, 21.74, 21.157, 21.160
 - fostering and adoption, 21.91–98
 - industrial schools, transfer to, 21.99–100
 - kept by mothers, 21.71–83
 - left without their mother, 21.84–89
 - special needs, 21.90
- conditions in, 6.44, 6.46
 - unsafe buildings, 6.44, 6.45
- deaths, 21.143
 - accidents, 21.148–50

- infanticide, 21.148
- infants, 21.116, 21.118–21, 21.124, 21.128–29, 21.130, 21.143, 21.145–47, 33.1; numbers, 21.145
- women, 21.143
- diseases, 21.108–24, 21.146
- evacuation of residents (1963), 6.45
- finances, 21.102
 - capital funding, 21.134, 21.137, 21.166
 - charges, 21.75, 21.185
 - contributions, 21.184
- infant mortality, 6.6, 6.9
- inspections, 21.115, 21.118, 21.120–27
- Legion of Mary and, 21.1, 21.11, 21.14, 21.21, 21.49, 21.62, 21.84, 21.101, 21.124, 21.132, 21.134, 21.142, 21.154, 21.165, 21.180
- policy, 21.73–75, 21.120
- records, 21.3–11
- religious mission, 21.15–18
- staff and volunteers. *see* staffing (below)
- opening, 21.1, 21.13
- origins, 21.13–14
- other scheduled institutions, overlap with, 21.41–45
- and Protestant institutions, 21.15, 21.55–63
- references to, 4.30, 4.92, 6.26, 6.36, 8.86, 9.83, 9.84, 12.98, 12.99, 13.104n, 13.269, 13.418, 15.75, 20.64, 22.61, 30.37
- regime, 8.24, 8.58, 21.83
- registration, 21.132, 21.134
 - request for exemption, 21.102, 21.131
- sources, 21.3–12
 - institutional records, 21.3–11
- staffing
 - medical and nursing, 21.103, 21.109, 21.111–13, 21.116, 21.117, 21.120, 21.121, 21.122, 21.132–41
 - volunteers, 21.11, 21.75, 21.101, 21.120, 21.132
- women, 21.19–69
 - admissions. *see* above
 - ante-natal care, 21.103, 21.106
 - attempted abortion, 21.28
 - circumstances of pregnancy, 21.26–27
 - confinements, 21.103–5
 - criminal behaviour and prostitution, 21.68–70
 - long stays and multiple entries, 21.46–54
 - marriages, 21.178–79
 - mental illness/intellectual disability, 21.66–67
 - race and ethnicity, 21.64–65
 - rape victims, 21.27
 - work, 21.75, 21.180–83
- regional health authorities, 5.107
- regional health boards, 1.3, 11.141, 12.40, 12.74
 - abolition (2005), 1.71
 - establishment (1970), 1.69–70
 - social workers, employment of, 12.41
- Registrar General, 32.360, 33.7
 - annual reports, 5.6

- infant mortality rates, 4.11–12
 - and illegal birth registrations, 32.419, 32.422, 32.423
- Registrar General (UK), 9.18
- registration of births
 - illegal registrations. *see* illegal birth registrations
- Registration of Births Act 1996, 32.391
- Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act 1863, 33.7
- registration of deaths, 1.120
 - infant deaths, 33.7–17
 - actual registrations, 33.14–16
 - informant, 33.11
 - medical certification, 33.12–16
 - process, 33.8–11
 - responsibility for, 33.8
 - timeliness, 33.17
- Registration of Maternity Homes Act 1934, 1.110–22, 2.10, 4.88–94, 6.55, 9.96, 9.98, 17.6, 18.46, 19.32, 21.102, 32.428
 - Bethany Home inspections, 22.3, 22.15, 22.22, 22.25, 22.28, 22.29, 22.48, 22.64
 - Denny House, 23.21–22, 23.48
 - Dunboyne, 24.23, 24.106
 - exemption, requests for, 21.102, 21.131
 - inspections, 5.19, 5.31, 18.66
 - Tuam home, 15.9, 15.14, 15.48, 15.49, 15.61, 15.63, 15.91
- Regulations for Registrars of Births, Deaths and Marriages 1880, 33.7
- rehabilitation, 9.75, 9.81, 9.82
- Reidy, Margaret (inspector), 6.30, 6.39, 10.24, 11.47, 15.72, 15.100, 18.172, 30.48–50
 - and Bessborough, 185
 - closure of maternity hospital, 18.211
 - inspections, 18.168–70, 18.171–75, 18.188–91, 18.196–98, 18.228
 - and Castlepollard, 20.84–85, 20.86, 20.94–98, 20.100–103
 - and county homes, 10.78–79
 - Dunboyne inspections, 24.108, 24.109–13
 - Dunscombe home inspection, 18.156–57
 - Pelletstown inspections, 13.214, 13.229, 13.230, 13.237–13.243, 13.254–13.258, 13.280–13.294, 13.295
 - Sean Ross inspections, 19.98, 19.109, 19.129–34, 19.135, 19.139–42, 19.146–48, 19.152
 - Stranorlar inspections, 29.90–97
- Reihill, Dorene, 12.20
- relieving officers, 1.4, 1.17, 1.85
- religion, 9.23–41, 31.2, 31.30, 31.172
 - central role of, 9.26
 - denominational competition, 9.24, 9.84
 - inter-church marriage, opposition to, 9.27
 - legal adoptions, and
 - difficulties raised, 32.31, 32.39, 32.42–60, 32.74–79
 - requirements for, 32.102
 - segregation, 9.27
- religious charities, 3.1. *see also* Catholic charities; Protestant charities
- religious sisters, 3.19, 4.32, 4.62, 4.63, 9.23, 9.70, 9.108. *see also* Sacred Heart Congregation; Sacred Heart homes
 - expansion in numbers, 9.23

- industrial schools, 3.2
- institutions run by, 9.25
- maternity care, limitations on involvement in, 3.30, 3.40
- mother and baby homes, 3.30–3.31. *see also individual congregations*
- Religious Sisters of Charity
 - Magdalen laundries, 2.6, 2.7
- remedies
 - effective remedy, right to, 36.34
- Rent Supplement, 25.17, 26.46, 32.163
- Report on Burial Practices at Bessboro Mother and Baby Home 1922-1994 (Bhreathnach), 17.25
- Representative Church Body of Ireland (RCBI), 23.28, 23.29
 - Library, 22.4
- rescue homes, 3.21–26, 3.36–40, 3.37, 4.15, 4.16, 9.42, 9.43, 17.3, 22.1, 22.2, 22.10
- rescue societies, 3.19, 4.45, 7.25, 13.59, 13.104. *see also* Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland; Catholic Protection and Rescue Society of Ireland (CPRSI); Crusade of Rescue; St Patrick's Guild
 - federation scheme, 13.58
 - and PFIs, 7.4, 7.6, 7.10
- residential children's homes. *see* children's homes
- Residential Institutions Redress Scheme (RIRS), 2.23, 2.47, 25.3n
 - application, 2.20
 - hospitals included in, 2.44
 - industrial schools, 2.20
 - residential children's homes, 2.23
- Reveil*, 3.25
- Review Committee on Adoption Services (1984). *see* Adoption Review Committee
- Richmond Barracks (Dublin), 6.45, 21.177
- Richmond Hospital (Dublin), 5.83, 21.121, 21.150, 21.182
- Richmond Lunatic Asylum, 2.55
- Ridgeway, Fr, 3.37
- Ring College, Co. Waterford, 34.8
- Riordan, Susannah, 9.56, 9.70
- Robins, Joe, 12.163–64
- Robins, Dr Joseph, 32.237
- Robinson, Mary, 12.85, 36.91–92
- Roche, S.A. (Dept of Justice), 32.42, 32.43, 32.46, 32.48, 32.52, 32.53, 32.59
- Roches Stores (Cork), 18.326
- Rodgers, Joseph, bishop of Killaloe, 6.74, 32.325
 - and Sean Ross home, 6.52, 6.72, 6.73, 19.121–22
 - reconstitution/closure discussions, 19.163–68
- Rogers C v An Bord Uchtála*, 32.252
- Roscommon, 10.11
 - boarded out and 'at nurse' children, 11.24, 11.41, 11.125, 11.129, 11.133
- Roscommon Board of Health, 4.84
- Roscommon County Council, 8.34
- Roscommon county home, 8.34, 10.18, 10.28, 10.64, 15.114
- Roscrea, 9.102, 9.112, 19.53, 19.150. *see also* Roscrea fever hospital; Sean Ross
- Roscrea fever hospital, 19.35, 19.154
 - nursing staff, 19.39
 - overcrowding, 19.35, 19.38
 - transfers from Sean Ross, 19.35, 19.38–19.40, 19.43, 19.52

- Rose, Edith, 7.12
- Rosemonde, Sister, 5.53, 5.58, 19.156, 19.162, 20.74, 20.75, 20.91, 20.102, 20.170, 20.174
 and Bessborough, 18.122, 18.131–36, 18.144, 18.145, 18.146, 18.156, 18.160
 Bessborough, superior of, 5.62, 5.64, 5.67
 and Castlepollard closure proposal, 20.104, 20.105, 20.106
 and Sean Ross, 19.14, 19.28, 19.36, 19.56, 19.60, 19.61, 19.126
 issues raised with Chief Medical Officer (1944), 19.71–78
- Rosslare, 7.55
- Rotary Club, 12.146
- Rotunda Girls' Aid Society, 3.37, 3.48, 8.18, 8.22, 11.133, 11.135, 13.181, 13.335, 32.119, 32.258
 acceptance of infants for placement, 8.11
 grants and staffing levels, 32.259, 32.265
 informal 'adoptions,' 32.11, 32.38
- Rotunda Hospital (Dublin), 6.20, 8.18, 8.20, 8.22, 8.26, 8.46, 8.47, 12.42, 13.200, 13.350n, 32.346
 annual report (1981), 12.163
 ante-natal clinics, 5.17, 21.106, 22.52
 and Denny House mothers and babies, 23.26, 23.46, 23.47, 23.49, 23.51, 23.54, 23.62, 23.65, 23.68,
 23.70, 23.78, 23.80, 23.83
 maternal deaths, 22.71
 psychiatric services, 31.55
 and Regina Coeli hostel, 21.28, 21.50, 21.82, 21.97, 21.103, 21.105, 21.106, 21.114, 21.118, 21.121,
 21.123, 21.144, 21.160
 discharges to, 21.104–5
 unmarried mothers giving birth, 12.33
 unmarried mothers's society, 32.36
- Royal Academy of Medicine, 21.124
- Royal Air Force, 21.23
- Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 18.257
- Royal Commission on the Poor Laws (1909 report), 3.42
- RTÉ radio, 9.101
 Gay Byrne Show, 12.89, 12.148, 12.152–54
 Pat Kenny Show (1992), 13.431
- RTÉ television
 'All our Children' (*Seven Days*, 1968), 12.24
Dear Daughter (1996), 12.156
States of Fear (1999), 12.156
- Rubella vaccine trials (Wellcome), 34.28, 34.29, 34.153
- Rush, Co. Dublin, 25.48
- Russell, Dr , 21.113, 21.114, 21.115, 22.40
- Russell, Jane, 32.317, 32.318
- Russell, Dr Matt, 34.33
- Ryan, Dermot, archbishop of Dublin, 12.126
- Ryan, Dr G.V., 13.172
- Ryan, Dr James, 21.126, 21.127
- Ryan, James, Minister for Health, 10.59, 23.10
- Ryan Commission (CICA), 2.16, 11.3, 15.7, 15.133
 Pelletstown vaccine trials, 13.15, 13.430
 Report (2009), 2.16, 13.7, 31.44
 industrial schools, 1.41, 2.17
 vaccine trials, documentation on, 17.19, 34.67, 34.77, 34.78, 34.160
- Ryan Dr G.V., 13.172

Rynne, Dr Andrew, 7.67

S

- S v Eastern Health Board*, 32.114–15, 32.129, 32.130
- Sacred Heart Adoption Society (Bessborough), 18.195, 18.229, 18.276, 20.176, 31.41, 32.258
 grants and staffing levels, 32.259, 32.266
- Sacred Heart Archives, 19.6, 19.24, 20.5
 Annals of the Order, 17.24
 Council Minutes, 17.24
 search for documentation, 17.8, 17.11, 17.12, 17.17, 17.20
 visit of Commission, 17.24
- Sacred Heart Congregation (Chigwell), 3.31, 4.16, 4.64, 4.69, 4.78, 4.105, 4.107, 4.111, 6.52, 6.67, 6.70, 6.72, 6.74, 6.75, 9.83, 9.85, 9.112, 12.121, 13.247, 15.16, 15.42, **17.1–25**, 18.1, 18.100, 18.135, 18.213, 24.57, 30.8, 34.67
 annals of, 4.20n, 17.24
 archives. *see* Sacred Heart Archives
 attitudes (1922), 17.3–4
 Britain, institutions in, 17.2–3
 and children's burials, 38.12, 38.26, 38.31
 Commission's dealings with, 17.7–25
 and Irish mother and baby homes, 5.121. *see also* Sacred Heart homes
 Bessborough, 5.39, 5.47, 5.48, 5.50, 5.53–58, 5.61, 5.62, 5.65, 18.16–17, 18.120–22, 184
 DLGPH/State authorities, tensions with, 5.75–76
 offers to, to set up homes, 20.67, 20.75
 women on second or subsequent pregnancies, 20.75
 negative attitudes towards, 18.220
- Sacred Heart Home (Drumcondra), 5.101, 11.134, 22.62, 32.36, 32.282
- Sacred Heart homes, **17.1–25**. *see also* Bessborough; Castlepollard; Sean Ross
 accommodation and facilities, 10.54
 improvements, 6.43, 6.47
 administration and governance, 15.16, 17.5–6
 local and national authorities, involvement of, 17.5
 reconstitution discussions, 19.155–69
- admissions
 first-time mothers, 4.106, 22.53
 house names, 5.99, 9.16
 second-time mothers, 6.50, 19.127
- in Britain, 3.31, 17.2–3. *see also* St Pelagia's Home (London)
- closures, 6.70–76
- Commission's investigation, 17.7–25
 affidavits, 17.10, 17.11, 17.16–20
 archive search request, 17.8, 17.11, 17.12, 17.17, 17.20
 archive visit, 17.24
 deaths and burial arrangements, reporting of, 17.20
 deaths and burials, reporting of, 17.20
 discovery, 17.11, 17.12, 17.14; financial documentation, 17.17, 17.18, 17.21, 17.22, 17.23; vaccine trials, 17.19
 hearings, 17.13, 17.16, 17.21
 post mortem practices and procedures, 17.20
 solicitors, correspondence with, 17.22–24
 visits to homes, 17.9

- conditions in, 10.54
- Departmental reviews
 - audited accounts, examination of, 20.99
 - capitation rates, 20.91–93
 - occupancy levels (1958), 20.87–88
 - retention of mothers and care of children (1949), 20.59–20.66
- duration of stay, 4.109–13, 5.98, 6.63, 6.67
 - early discharge of women, consideration of, 19.127
- establishment and expansion, 4.16–21, 4.61, 4.64, 4.78, 4.107
- 'extern' institutions, regarded as, 17.1, 17.6
- finances
 - accommodation costs: Departmental review, 19.128
 - audited accounts, 19.143, 35.1
 - capital investment, 10.31
 - capitation rates, 15.27, 35.31
 - deficits, 6.69
 - detailed information, lack of, 35.1
 - problems, 20.54, 20.91, 20.92
- future of, 20.87, 20.88
- infant/children's diets, 6.32–33
- maintenance of residents in
 - legal basis, 1.37, 1.49, 19.144
- occupancy levels (1964-66), 19.153, 19.159, 19.162, 19.169
- overcrowding, 19.159, 19.164
- penance, emphasis on, 20.60
- records of, 17.7, 17.8
- references to, 1.106, 4.18, 4.96, 15.27, 15.112, 18.172, 20.15, 20.67, 20.74, 20.75, 22.42, 22.51, 22.61, 22.83
- regime, 3.41
 - relaxation of, 6.46
- registration requirements, 17.6
- 'rescue homes,' 17.3
- second home, consideration of, 19.13–14. *see also* Sean Ross
- 'special' homes, 17.1
- transfers from, 10.9
- transfers to, from Tuam, 6.69
- vaccine trials, 17.19
- war years
 - capitation costs, 5.9–10
 - Church-State tensions, 5.126
- work and training, 20.61
- Sacred Heart Maternity Hospital (Bessborough). *see under* Bessborough
- Sacred Hearts Home, Hospital and Adoption Society
 - Report 1982, 18.199–208
- St Alban's (England), 22.102
- St Anne's (Roscrea). *see* Sean Ross
- St Anne's Adoption Society (Cork), 6.15, 7.32, 7.37, 12.16, 12.63, 12.64, 12.158, 18.201, 18.335, 18.337, 18.364, 32.258
 - criteria for adoption, 7.56
 - family placement service, 7.60–61
 - founding of, 7.53

- grants and staffing levels, 32.259, 32.267
 mixed-race children, references to, 31.12–13
 and returned children of PFIs, 7.52–59
 tracing inquiries, 12.157
 'unadoptable' children, 7.58
 and 'unadoptable' children, 31.63, 31.64
- St Anne's Adoption Society (Killarney), 32.258
 St Anne's Hospital for Mentally Handicapped Children (Roscrea), 19.169
 St Anne's Kilmacud, 2.18
 St Ann's Church (Dawson St., Dublin), 23.72
 St Attracta's Adoption Society (Sligo), 32.258, 32.259, 32.268
 St Augustine's Colony, 31.119, 31.127, 31.161
 St Bernard's Industrial School, Fethard (Co. Tipperary), 34.21
 St Brendan's (Loughrea). *see* Loughrea county home
 St Brendan's Mental Hospital. *see* Grangegorman Mental Hospital
 St Bridget's Hospital (Ballinasloe), 15.113
 St Bridget's Orphanage (Dublin), 3.35, 21.45, 32.317
 St Brigid's Adoption Society (Coombe), 32.258, 32.259, 32.269
 St Brigid's Orphanage (Dublin), 11.134
 St Catherine's Adoption Society (Ennis), 32.258, 32.259, 32.270
 St Clare's Adoption Society (Stamullen), 20.94, 20.176, 32.258, 32.259, 32.271
 St Clare's Home (Stamullen), 12.121, 12.158, 18.172, 19.140
 adoptions from Dunboyne, 24.22, 24.105, 24.153, 24.168
 complaint to Garda (1966), 24.93–100
 vaccine trials, 34.22, 34.48
- St Clare's Hospital (Glasnevin), 2.5, 2.40–42, 5.84, 6.6, 6.8, 8.22, 21.88, 21.114, 21.118, 21.154, 21.157
 establishment (1943), 13.192
 infant mortality, 21.119, 21.121, 21.129
- St Columba's Hospital (Thomastown), 30.3, 30.51
 St Conal's Hospital (Letterkenny), 29.38
 St Cronan's Church (Roscrea), 9.112
 St Finbarr's Cemetery (Cork), 28.76, 36.58
 burial records, 38.23
 child burials, 38.23, 38.25
- St Finbarr's Hospital (Cork), 12.114, 18.173, 18.194, 31.147, 31.151. *see also* Cork County Home
 ante-natal classes, 18.257
 birth experiences, 18.348, 18.360
 infant mortality, 38.18, 38.20
 overcrowding, 18.330
 paediatric unit, 28.72–73
 records of, 28.12
 burial records, 38.18–24
 indoor relief registers, 28.5, 28.6
 mortuary records, 28.75, 28.78
 references to, 18.197, 18.198, 18.201, 18.213, 18.226, 18.235, 18.236, 18.240, 18.246, 18.257, 18.258, 18.273, 18.282, 18.305, 18.317, 18.346, 18.376, 28.1, 28.21, 28.26, 185
- St Francis and St Mary of the Angels, Beaufort, 31.149
 St Francis's industrial school (Cashel). *see* Cashel industrial school
 St Francis Xavier's industrial school (Ballaghderreen), 15.113
- St Gerard's Home**, 4.1, 4.75, 5.97n, 20.67, 27.1. *see also* Mountjoy Square home (No. 39)
 background to, 27.1, 27.4

- closure (1939), 4.105, 27.1, 27.17
ownership and finances, 27.15, 27.18, 27.20
records of, 27.2
sources, 27.2–5
takeover of, 27.18, 27.20–22
and Temple Hill, 27.12
transfer to Merrion Road, 27.1, 27.16–17
- St Ita's Mental Hospital (Portrane), 2.55, 8.41, 31.70
Pelletstown children transferred to, 31.121, 31.122, 31.123, 31.134–39, 31.142, 31.175
- St James's Hospital (Dublin), 13.4, 13.298, 13.356, 13.362, 13.366, 13.374, 31.123, 31.164
- St John of God, Hospitaller Order of
child guidance clinic, 31.57, 31.59, 31.125
- St John of God Sisters, 30.1, 30.21. *see also* Thomastown
- St John's, Ballinamore, 31.123
- St John's Adoption Society (Waterford), 32.258, 32.259, 32.272
- St John's Ambulance, 11.124
- St John's Convent (Dublin), 13.105, 13.106
- St Joseph's (Kilkenny), 31.88
- St Joseph's Cemetery (Cork), 36.58
- St Joseph's Convent (Drumcondra), 22.58
- St Joseph's Guild of Rescue, 3.37, 3.48, 11.122
- St Joseph's Hospital, 29.98
- St Joseph's industrial school (Artane). *see* Artane industrial school
- St Joseph's industrial school (Ballinasloe), 15.113
- St Joseph's industrial school (Ferryhouse, Clonmel). *see* Clonmel industrial school
- St Joseph's industrial school (Salthill), 11.30
- St Joseph's industrial school (Tralee). *see* Tralee industrial school
- St Joseph's Orthopaedic Hospital for Children, 13.69n
- St Joseph's Reformatory (Limerick), 2.18
- St Joseph's School for Deaf Boys (Cabra), 34.20, 34.35
- St Joseph's Training School (Kilkenny), 11.96
- St Kevin's Adoption Society (Dungarvan), 32.258, 32.273
- St Kevin's Hospital (Dublin Union), 31.131
conditions in, 6.9
infant mortality, 21.119, 21.129
new maternity unit (1954), 6.10
Pelletstown children discharged to, 31.76, 31.101, 31.122, 31.138, 31.152, 31.170
references to, 6.26, 6.44, 6.54, 7.28, 7.33, 7.38, 7.39, 7.40, 8.15, 8.17, 8.20, 8.22, 8.26, 8.32, 8.36, 8.38, 8.42, 8.43, 8.44, 10.31, 21.44, 21.85, 21.88, 21.98, 21.100, 21.112, 21.114, 21.118, 21.144, 21.147, 21.149, 21.153, 21.154, 21.157, 21.164, 21.169, 21.185, 24.82, 24.167
- St Kevin's Institution (Dublin Union), 5.84, 13.1n, 13.193, 13.194, 13.198, 13.203, 13.208, 13.223, 13.290, 13.440
re-named St James's Hospital (1971), 13.298
- St Laurence's Hospital, 21.117
- St Laurence's industrial school (Finglas), 2.18
- St Loman's Hospital, 13.329
- St Louis (USA), 32.369
- St Louise's Adoption Society, 13.374n, 31.83, 32.258, 32.352
grants and staffing levels, 32.274
intellectual disability, child with, 31.131
mental health of mothers, inquiries re, 31.95–99

- and mixed-race children, 31.27
- and Pelletstown, 13.251, 13.304, 13.322, 13.335, 13.353, 13.370, 13.378–79
- St Luke's Hospital (Kilkenny), 30.4
- St Mark's School, 31.84
- St Mary and St Anne Cathedral (Cork), 18.11
- St Mary's Adoption Society (Tralee), 32.258, 32.275
- St Mary's Asylum and Reformatory (High Park), 3.39
- St Mary's children's home (Delvin), 31.123
- St Mary's Children's Home (Tuam). *see* Tuam
- St Mary's Hospital (Baldoye), 31.59, 31.122, 31.144, 31.166
- St Mary's Hospital (Phoenix Park), 21.181
- St Mary's of the Isle (Cork), 28.1
- St Michael's Cemetery (Cork), 18.243, 28.78, 38.21
 - burial registers, 38.21
- St Michael's Hospital (Dun Laoghaire), 8.17
- St Mura's Adoption Society, 2.38, 26.2, 32.258, 32.259, 32.276
- St Mura's Orphanage (Fahan), 2.38–39, 26.18, 26.22, 29.26
- St Nicholas' Adoption Society (renamed Clann), 32.258, 32.277
- St Patricks (Dun Laoghaire), 21.89
- St Patrick's College (Maynooth), 24.118, 32.51, 32.54, 32.60, 32.83
- St Patrick's Guild (SPG), 1.106, 4.1, 4.75, 4.96, 4.105, 5.98, 6.14, 8.3, 8.9, 8.18, 8.22, 8.38, 8.43, 8.45, 9.24, 9.78, 9.84, 10.14, 12.82, 13.92, 13.240, 13.264, 18.155, 18.320, 19.131, 20.67, 21.20, 21.44, 21.45, 21.61, 22.62, 27.6–22
 - acceptance of infants for placement, 8.11, 8.12, 8.13, 8.23, 8.41
 - adoption work, 32.258, 32.317, 32.318
 - foreign adoptions, 32.289
 - grants and staffing levels, 32.259, 32.278
 - illegal birth registrations, 32.393, 32.395, 32.396, 32.399–402
 - informal 'adoptions,' 32.11, 32.38
 - aims of, 27.6
 - applications to, 6.64
 - finances, 4.76
 - examination of, 27.4, 27.18
 - State grants, 22.37, 27.13–15, 27.19
 - founding of, 3.37, 27.1, 27.6
 - nursed out children, 3.46, 11.8, 11.9, 11.119, 11.121, 11.123, 11.124, 11.133, 11.135
 - and PFIs, 7.5, 7.6, 7.18, 7.19
 - premises, 27.7. *see also* Mountjoy Square home (No. 39); St Gerard's
 - records of, 27.2
 - takeover of, 27.1, 27.5, 27.18–22
 - and Temple Hill, 27.12
- St Patrick's Home, Navan Road (Dublin), 13.1, 13.7, 13.154. *see further* Pelletstown
- St Patrick's Hospital (Dublin), 2.55, 9.37, 21.27, 31.55, 31.80, 31.81
- St Patrick's Infant Hospital (Temple Hill). *see* Temple Hill
- St Patrick's Orphanage Committee (Cork), 7.53, 7.54
- St Patrick's school (Kilkenny), 31.123, 31.140
- St Paul's Church, 21.18
- St Pelagia's Home (London), 3.31, 4.16, 4.17, 4.18, 4.111, 5.98, 7.4, 7.11, 7.36, 17.2
- St Peter's Church (Dublin), 23.71
- St Philomena's School (Stillorgan), 1.48, 2.28–37, 13.153, 13.159, 13.177, 13.246, 31.76
 - certification, 2.29

- establishment (1932), 13.115
- finances, 2.31
 - capitation rates, 2.34, 35.24
- future role, discussions on, 13.232, 13.246
- inspections, 2.30, 2.31
- 'mentally defective' children, 2.37
- Pelletstown children transferred to, 11.23, 13.115, 13.142, 13.188, 13.232, 13.240, 13.424, 31.120, 31.121
- public assistance children, 2.33–4
- records, 13.15
- St Raphael's Special School (Celbridge), 31.123, 31.127, 31.141, 31.161
- St Rita's Nursing Home (Ranelagh), 11.133, 21.39
 - illegal birth registrations, 32.404–29
 - Records and Particulars Book, 32.423
- St Saviour's Orphanage (Dublin)
 - APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (1935), 34.20, 34.35
- St Teresa's (Stamullen), 31.130, 31.152, 31.161
- St Teresa's Home (Blackrock), 2.37, 13.232, 13.246
- St Thérèse Adoption Society (Dublin), 32.258, 32.279, 32.385–88, 32.386
- St Ultan's Children's Hospital (Dublin), 8.23, 11.124, 21.79, 21.114, 21.151, 21.156, 23.104
- St Vincent de Paul Society, 9.33, 12.153, 21.13
- St Vincent's Centre (Navan Road), 13.8, 31.56
- St Vincent's Home (Cabra), 2.27, 2.36, 2.48, 13.10n, 13.231, 13.240, 13.389, 15.93, 15.95n, 20.72, 20.79, 22.106
 - capitation rates, 13.97, 13.130, 35.11
 - establishment, 13.98
 - 'Mentally Deficient Children and Imbeciles,' home for, 13.10n, 13.97–98, 13.125
 - school, 13.10n, 13.98
 - transfers of Pelletstown children to, 31.83, 31.119–23, 31.127, 31.129, 31.135, 31.140, 31.152, 31.153, 31.161, 31.162
- St Vincent's industrial school (Drogheda). *see* Drogheda industrial school
- St Vincent's industrial school (Goldenbridge), 12.156
 - APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (1935), 34.20, 34.35
- St Vincent's industrial school (Limerick), 8.40, 13.183
- St Winifrede's Hospital (Cardiff), 19.170
- Salford (England), 7.34
- Salthill, Co. Galway, 11.30
 - industrial school, 15.103
- Salvation Army, 3.21, 7.17, 7.33, 22.58, 23.107, 24.100
 - in Britain and Northern Ireland, 3.22, 3.29, 3.32
 - regime and routine, 3.22, 3.27
 - in USA, 3.26
- Sancta Maria hostel (Dublin), 6.45, 21.38, 21.41, 21.69, 21.78, 21.83, 21.185
- Sandyford, 11.134
- Sarto, Sister, 18.206, 18.207, 18.208, 18.209, 18.217, 18.219, 18.245, 18.257, 18.258, 18.287, 18.310, 18.397, 19.170, 19.202, 34.67
 - Commission's dealings with, 17.10, 17.11, 17.12
 - affidavit on Bessborough, 7.16
 - attendance for hearing, 17.16
 - evidence on Bessborough, 18.273–86
- Saturday Record*, 16.7, 16.26

- Saudi Arabia, 22.105, 32.285
- Saunders, Colman, 6.8
- Saunders, Dr Jack, 18.156, 28.72–73
 APT vaccine trials: Cork (1930s), 34.18, 34.19, 34.33
- Saunders, Dr J.C., 28.25
- Save the German Children Society, 18.149
- Scandinavia, 9.45, 12.49
- school attendance
 boarded out children, 11.99–112. *see also* boarded out children; post-primary education
- School Attendance Act 1926, 18.86
- Scoil Ard Mhuire (Lusk), 2.18
- Scotland, 7.17, 7.33, 7.42, 8.21, 9.22, 9.42, 11.18, 19.140, 19.142, 21.32, 29.46
 adoption law, 32.36, 32.42, 32.48
 adoptions, 4.2, 20.86
 infant mortality, 5.6, 6.85
 mother and baby homes, 3.23, 3.31
 unmarried mothers and 'illegitimate' children, 3.43
 historical attitudes towards, 3.4
 illegitimacy rate, 3.5
- Scott, Dr Aileen, 34.135, 34.149
- Seanad Eireann, 4.90
- Sean Ross** (Roscrea), **19.1–210**, 36.58
 accommodation and facilities, 6.38, 19.14, 19.25, 19.66, 19.67, 19.104, 19.150
 building inspections, 19.67–69, 19.90, 19.104, 19.115, 19.117–19, 19.120
 convent and bakehouse, 19.53, 19.89, 19.104, 19.150
 dining rooms, 19.67, 19.119, 19.120
 dormitories, 6.38, 19.67, 19.68, 19.69, 19.90, 19.119, 19.129, 19.140, 19.172, 19.189, 19.195
 duration of stay, 6.66, 7.21
 extension and renovations, 4.77, 19.25, 19.31, 19.67, 19.90, 19.91, 19.93–94, 19.115–16, 19.120, 19.143
 kindergarten unit, 6.40
 maternity block. *see* maternity hospital; nurseries (*below*)
 sanitary and sewerage facilities, 19.53, 19.67, 19.68, 19.109, 19.116, 19.120, 19.130
 solarium, 6.38
- administration and governance, 17.5
 Mother Superior, change of, 5.53, 5.62
 ownership and control, 4.25
- admissions, 4.104, 8.11, 8.19, 8.20, 8.33, 8.35, 8.41, 8.42, 19.1, 19.30, 19.34, 19.128
 decrease in, 19.123, 19.128, 19.155
 PFIs, 8.9, 8.16, 8.46
 post-war years, 6.49
 procedure, 19.15–16, 19.22, 19.172, 19.181, 19.188–89, 19.195
 records, 19.4
 refusal of woman with disabilities, 10.15
 repatriated PFIs, 7.33, 7.40
 statistical returns to Dept, 19.1, 19.24, 19.30, 19.34, 19.44–19.47, 19.96–97, 19.103, 19.108
- adoptions from, 6.72, 19.34, 19.45, 19.46, 19.47, 19.95, 19.101, 19.103, 19.108, 19.111, 19.113, 19.125, 19.129, 19.131, 19.134, 19.138, 19.140, 19.142, 19.147, 19.157, 19.167
 evidence of former residents, 19.178–79, 19.185–87, 19.192–94, 19.199–207
 foreign/American adoptions, 32.284, 32.332–33, 32.336, 32.352, 32.353, 32.361, 32.362, 32.371, 32.372, 32.380. *see also* American adoptions

- procedure and consent, 19.136, 19.145, 19.178
 records, 19.4
 UK, to, 19.111, 19.140, 19.142, 19.147
- births, 19.1, 19.27, 19.30, 19.44, 19.71, 19.72, 19.85, 19.86, 19.95, 19.99, 19.102, 19.103, 19.108, 19.141, 19.146, 19.148, 19.150, 19.152
 experiences of mothers, 19.176, 19.184, 19.191, 19.198, 19.207
 premature, 19.55, 19.86, 19.102, 19.111, 19.139, 19.146, 19.148, 19.150, 19.152
 registration, 19.4, 19.141
 stillbirths, 19.86, 19.95, 19.98, 19.99, 19.102, 19.103, 19.108, 19.135, 19.139, 19.141, 19.146, 19.148, 19.152
- boarding out of children, 19.11, 19.34, 19.44, 19.45, 19.46, 19.47, 19.57, 19.59, 19.61, 19.62, 19.63, 19.64, 19.65, 19.76, 19.81, 19.83, 19.85, 19.95, 19.101, 19.103, 19.107, 19.108, 19.113, 19.125, 19.131, 19.140, 19.142, 19.145
- burials, 38.1–9. *see also* children's burial ground (below)
 Catholic bishop of Killaloe and, 19.14, 19.15, 19.18–20, 19.33, 19.116, 19.121–22, 19.163–68
 chapel, 19.33
- children's burial ground, 38.2–5
 'baby plot,' 19.208–10
 disturbance by drainage, 38.10
 forensic archaeological investigations, 38.2–9
 human remains, 38.6–9
- children's exit pathways. *see also* adoption (above); boarding-out (above)
 child migrant scheme (from UK), 19.170
 to county homes, 19.64, 19.81, 19.83, 19.95, 19.103, 19.108
 to Good Shepherd Homes, 19.95, 19.103, 19.108
 to industrial schools, 19.84, 19.101, 19.103, 19.108, 19.131, 19.136, 19.140
- closure and reconstitution, 6.72–6.74, 9.25, 19.151, **19.155–69**, 20.102, 20.106
 'mentally handicapped girls,' hospital for, 19.169, 20.107
 opposition of bishop, 9.25
 temporary closure, 30.37
- Commission visit (2015), 17.9
- complaints, 19.29, 19.149
- diseases, 19.27, 19.29, 19.39, 19.42, 19.51–53, 19.85, 19.86
 diphtheria, 19.35–19.41, 19.42, 19.43, 19.51; immunisation, 19.36, 19.51, 19.60, 19.74
 isolation unit, 5.85
 transfers to fever hospitals, 19.38, 19.40, 19.43, 19.52. *see also* Roscrea fever hospital
 typhoid, 5.87, 19.52–55
 vaccinations, 19.77. *see also* vaccine trials (below)
 venereal disease, 19.29, 19.73, 19.75
- duration of stay, 13.236
- establishment and origins, 4.2, 4.10, 4.61, 19.1, **19.10–23**, 30.8
 acquisition of Corville House, 19.14
 agreement with local authority, 19.22, 19.61
- evidence to Commission
 former residents, 19.171–94; affidavits, 19.194–207
 local people, 19.208–10
- farm and bog, 5.20, 5.21, 19.87–88, 19.150
- finances, 19.1, 19.25, 19.37, 19.50, 19.73, 19.75, 19.117, 19.120, 19.123, 19.143
 capital funding, 4.77, 4.107
 capitation rates, 4.59, 15.43, 15.44
 grants, 19.31, 19.91, 19.92, 19.93, 19.120

- local authority agreement, 4.54, 4.65, 19.22, 19.61
- maintenance costs and rates, 19.16, 19.18, 19.22, 19.23, 19.25, 19.110, 19.121, 19.128, 19.156, 19.169
- fire safety, 19.90–92, 19.104, 19.118, 19.119, 19.120
- food and nutrition, 6.33, 19.22, 19.25, 19.53, 19.173, 19.175, 19.180, 19.190, 19.195
- infant mortality, 5.1, 20.86, 33.1, 33.2
 - post-war years, 6.24, 6.30, 6.36
 - 1930s, 19.24, 19.27, 19.30–19.31, 19.34, 19.40, 19.42, 19.43, 19.44–19.48
 - 1940s, 19.49–51, 19.55, 19.70, 19.85, 19.86
 - 1950s, 19.95, 19.98, 19.99, 19.102, 19.103, 19.108, 19.109, 19.111, 19.114, 19.130–33
 - 1960s, 19.135, 19.139–42, 19.146–48, 19.150, 19.152
- inspections, 19.22, 19.24, 19.26–27, 19.30, 19.34, 19.39, 19.44–19.48, 19.49, 19.51–53, 19.56–58, 19.66–79, 19.85–86, 19.98–102, 19.105, 19.107, 19.109–11, 19.113–14, 19.129–34, 19.135, 19.139–42, 19.146–48, 19.150–52
 - chief medical officer, 19.71–78
 - engineering inspections, 19.67, 19.115, 19.117–19
 - engineering inspector, 19.67–69
 - local authority report (1934), 19.25
 - medical inspectorate, 19.105, 19.150–51
 - post-war years, 6.30, 6.33
- legal basis for maintaining women in, 19.144
- maintenance rates. *see* finance (above)
- maternal deaths, 19.29, 19.30, 19.43, 19.44–19.46, 19.55, 19.98, 19.108, 19.130, 33.18
- maternity block, 19.41, 19.67, 19.104, 19.118
- maternity hospital, 4.68–72, 4.73, 4.77, 6.26, 19.32, 19.41, 19.60, 19.67, 19.70, 19.71, 19.72, 19.98, 19.105, 19.109, 19.130, 19.135, 19.139, 19.141, 19.146, 19.150, 19.152
 - issues raised with Chief Medical Officer, 19.71–75
 - new hospital proposal, 19.115–17
 - registration, 4.92
- medical officers, 6.26
- 'mentally defective' residents
 - children, 19.57
 - mothers, 19.136, 19.148
- nurseries, 6.36, 6.38, 19.25, 19.27, 19.67, 19.69, 19.105, 19.109, 19.130
- nursing staff, 19.66, 19.70, 19.109
- overcrowding, 4.104, 5.73, 19.15, 19.25, 19.30, 19.31, 19.60, 19.68–69, 19.79, 19.80, 28.26
- private patients, 19.1, 19.4, 19.56, 19.103, 19.108, 19.131
- references to, 5.121, 8.9, 8.20, 8.40, 9.95, 9.102, 9.103, 9.111, 10.12, 11.39, 11.96, 13.7, 13.8, 15.16, 15.42, 15.43, 17.1, 18.112, 18.136, 18.173, 18.320, 20.15, 20.20, 20.28, 20.74, 20.87, 21.37, 21.61, 22.41, 24.84, 30.15, 30.30, 30.46, 30.47, 30.50
- sources, 19.2, 19.3–4, 19.5, 19.7, 19.8
- transfers of children from, 10.9, 10.15, 30.12
- transfers of children to
 - from county homes, 19.17–19.18
 - from Kilrush, 16.64, 16.76–78, 16.80–82
 - from Tuam, 6.69, 15.112, 15.113
- vaccine trial (measles), 34.24, 34.81–99, 34.104. *see also* 'Wellcovax' measles vaccine
- War years, 5.1, 5.53, 5.62
 - food and fuel supplies, 5.20, 5.21, 5.26
- work and training, 19.15, 19.25, 19.87–89, 19.134, 19.180, 19.182, 19.190
 - farm and bog, 19.15, 19.87–88, 19.207

- laundry, 19.173, 19.177, 19.196, 19.199, 19.207
- Second Commission of the Status of Women (1993), 12.168
- second-time mothers, 1.15, 4.31, 7.21, 20.74, 20.75, 20.83, 20.88
- attitudes to, 9.88–95
 - distinguished from 'first offenders,' 9.71, 9.75–87
 - county homes, in, 10.12, 10.83
 - mother and baby homes, admission to, 6.49–57, 10.12
 - refusal to admit, 4.106
- secrecy. *see* privacy/confidentiality
- seduction, action for, 1.129–30
- Serbia, 32.285
- sex education, 9.37, 9.38
- sexual exploitation, 9.70
- sexual intercourse
 - age of consent, 1.124
- sexual morality
 - Catholic Church teaching, 9.31–33, 9.37
- sexual offences, 8.70, 8.77–80
 - 'carnal knowledge' of 'feeble-minded' woman, 20.53
 - child sexual abuse, 18.335, 18.366
 - 'defilement of the young,' 20.40
 - incest, 8.79–80
 - rape, 12.149, 13.456, 20.109, 20.160
 - sexual assault, 20.40, 20.140, 20.160
 - sex with underage girls, 1.124
 - statutory rape, 8.78
- 'sexual revolution,' 12.31
- Shanahan, Ella, 12.29–30
- Shankill (Dublin), 22.100
- Shannon, Geoffrey, *Child Law*, 1.123
- Shaw, Helen, 12.73–74, 12.150, 12.151
- Sheedy, Fr., 32.367
- Sheedy, Sister M. Baptist, 16.34–37
- Sheehy, Fr., 2.37, 13.246
- Sheila, Sister. *see* Buckley, Sister Sheila
- Sherlock, Annie, 16.71–72
- Sherlock, Mary, 16.70, 16.71
- Shine v Archdeacon*, 1.129
- Sick and Destitute Poor, Commission on Relief of. *see* Commission on the Relief of the Sick and Destitute Poor
- Singapore, 32.285
- Singled Out*, 12.103, 12.164
- single parent families. *see* one-parent families
- Sinn Fein, 4.6, 4.20
- Sisters of Bon Secours. *see* Bon Secours Sisters
- Sisters of Charity, Irish. *see* Irish Sisters of Charity
- Sisters of Charity of St Vincent de Paul. *see* Daughters of Charity
- Sisters of Mercy. *see* Mercy Sisters
- Sisters of Nazareth, 29.26
- Skibbereen workhouse, 28.21
- Sklar, June, 9.12, 9.28

- Sláinte welfare clinic (Blackhall Place), 21.110
- slavery, prohibition of, 36.34
- Sligo, 4.78, 10.11, 10.18, 10.23, 12.82, 20.67, 21.99, 21.100
- adoption society, 32.258
 - boarded out children, 11.43, 11.103
 - county home, 10.18
 - criminal trial records, 22.68
- Sligo County Council, 8.32, 10.18, 22.58, 22.69
- Sligo Health Authority, 7.40
- Smith, James, 9.57, 22.69
- Smyllie, R. M., 9.116
- Smyly, Miss E., 3.36
- Smyly, Mrs., 34.139
- social insurance, 11.60, 12.65
- Social Protection of Unmarried Mothers and their Children* (Council of Europe), 12.45
- social research and policy, 12.31–64. *see also* Kilkenny Conference
- social-scientific thinking, 9.46–48
- social welfare, 5.1, 12.2, 12.70–74, 12.148, 18.357. *see also* Unmarried Mother's Allowance
- SWA scheme. *see* Supplementary Welfare Allowance (SWA) scheme
- Social Welfare Act 1952, 6.21
- Social Welfare (Supplementary Welfare Allowance) Act 1975, 1.88
- social workers, 4.32, 9.44, 9.47, 9.70
- as children's officers, 11.56, 11.57, 11.58, 11.61
 - directory of services, 12.80
 - EHB Children's Section (1973), 13.332
 - employment of, 9.122, 12.37–39, 12.41, 12.95
 - evidence to Commission
 - views of birth mothers, 36.70–74
 - and Kilkenny Conference, 12.64
 - Pelletstown evidence, 13.417, 13.440–13.455
- societal attitudes. *see* attitudes
- Society for the Protection of Destitute Catholic Children, 22.37, 32.38
- Solomons, Bethel, 9.15
- 'souperism.' *see* proselytism
- South Africa, 31.19, 31.21, 31.38
- South Cork Board of Health and Public Assistance, 1.34, 1.64, 10.7, 10.10, 10.68, 10.82, 22.37
- and APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (1930s), 34.18, 34.19
 - and Bessborough, 18.27, 18.29, 18.30, 18.39, 18.44, 18.45, 18.49, 18.64, 18.65, 18.98, 18.113, 18.139, 18.140, 18.148, 18.149, 18.156, 18.157
 - agreement/financial support, 4.8, 4.19, 4.21–23, 4.66
 - duration of stay, 4.112
 - evidence to Sick and Destitute Poor Commission (1926), 18.34–38
 - processing of applications, 18.47
- boarded-out children, 11.39, 11.57, 11.72
- and Cork County Home, 28.11
- 'absconding' women, 28.38
 - admissions and maintenance, 28.30–32, 28.34–36
 - burials, 28.18, 28.77
 - employment of single women, 28.49–51
 - infant mortality, 28.64
 - inspections and visits, 28.40, 28.42, 28.45, 28.46

- records relating to, 28.13–18
- district cemetery. *see* Carr's Hill cemetery (Cork)
- establishment, 18.26
- infant life protection officers, 11.49
- Managers' Orders, 28.15
- nursed-out children, 11.113
- records of, 18.12
- South Cork county home, 10.30
- South Cork Union, 10.10
- South Dublin Union, 11.46, 13.1, 13.4, 21.13
 - amalgamation with NDU, 13.4. *see further* Dublin Union
 - national school and orphanage, 13.6. *see also* Pelletstown
 - Pelletstown Auxiliary. *see* Pelletstown
 - premises, 13.4
- South Eastern Health Board (SEHB), 1.69, 12.123, 32.273
- Southern Health Board (SHB), 1.69, 12.41, 28.78, 32.275
 - and Bessborough, 12.105, 12.114, 12.115, 18.189, 18.198, 18.210, 18.211, 18.212, 18.213, 18.216, 18.273, 18.276
 - proposed closure, 12.121
- burial practices
 - foetal and infant remains, 38.22, 38.23, 38.24
- and Dunboyne home, 24.132
 - closure, 24.144, 24.146
- records of, 18.12
- Southern Star*, 18.116
- South Infirmary (Cork), 28.57
- South Tipperary board of public assistance. *see* Tipperary South Board of Public Assistance
- Southwark Catholic Rescue Society, 7.33, 7.63, 7.64, 21.35, 31.12
- Southwark diocese, 3.30, 7.16
- Southwark Rescue Society, 12.8
- Spain, Dr , 21.135
- Spanish Civil War, 19.33
- Special Criminal Court, 36.14
- special homes, 13.7, 17.1, 20.89. *see also* mother and baby homes; Pelletstown
- 'specialised institutions,' 20.20
- special needs children. *see* intellectual disability, children with
- special residential schools, 2.14
- special schools, 13.257, 13.292
- Spilla v Minister for Justice*, 36.16
- Stamullen. *see* St Clare's home; St Teresa's
- Stanhope Street Convent (Dublin), 11.96
- Stanhope Street Training Centre (Dublin), 2.7, 2.8
- Stapleton, Dr, 5.55
- States of Fear* (documentary), 12.156
- State structures, 1.1–3, 1.3. *see also* Department of Health/DLGPH; local authorities; poor law
- State supports, 12.65–74, 12.162, 12.168. *see also* home assistance; social welfare; Unmarried Mothers' Allowance
- State (Nicolau) v. An Bord Uchtala*, 34.15
- Status of Children Act 1987, 12.162, 36.37, 36.93
 - Bill, Dáil debate on, 36.94–98
- Statute of Limitations 1957, 36.60

- Staunton, Dr., bishop of Ferns, 32.78–79
sterilisation, 9.45, 9.52
Stewart, Colleen Mary, 32.29, 32.90
Stewart, Henry Hutchinson, 31.56
Stewart's Hospital (Palmerstown), 13.240, 31.140
Stewart's Institute (Palmerstown), 15.113, 31.56, 31.121, 31.122, 31.138
Stewart's Institution for Imbeciles, 2.48, 22.58, 22.106
Stoney, Major Butler, 22.99
Stopford-Price, Dr Dorothy, 23.104
Strabane Brass Band, 29.106
Stranorlar (county home), 22.106, **29.1–112**
accommodation and facilities
army hut, 29.73, 29.110
dormitories, 29.51, 29.80, 29.88, 29.89
maternity ward, 29.59–61
nurseries, 29.71, 29.72, 29.73, 29.77–81, 29.83, 29.96, 29.107, 29.110
old fever hospital, 29.78, 29.79
remedial and construction work, 29.77
sanitary facilities, 29.48–50, 29.57, 29.61, 29.63–66, 29.71, 29.73, 29.76, 29.77, 29.83, 29.104, 29.110
Sick and Destitute Poor Report (1927), 29.48
water supply, 29.48, 29.49, 29.52
admissions, 29.10, 29.13–18, 29.23, 29.47
boarded out children, 29.43, 29.69
burial grounds, 29.9, 29.35–39
burials, 29.35–39
register, 29.39
children, 29.23–39
accommodation. *see* accommodation (above)
admission pathways, 29.23
American adoptions, 29.92–93
boarding out, 29.6, 29.24, 29.25, 29.42, 29.68–69, 29.91, 29.94, 29.107, 29.111
deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)
diet. *see* conditions (above)
exit pathways, 29.24–7, 29.95, 29.97
'mental defectives,' 29.73, 29.90, 29.91
Nazareth Homes, placement in, 29.26, 29.27
children, care of, 10.75
conditions in, 10.29, 10.38, 10.54, 29.40–97
anecdotal evidence, 29.98–112
clothing, 29.112
diet/nutrition, 29.52–54, 29.73–74, 29.81, 29.100
entertainment, 29.106
laundry arrangements, 29.55, 29.60
overcrowding, 29.41, 29.44, 29.48, 29.70, 29.71
deaths. *see* burials (above); infant mortality (below); maternal deaths (below)
diet in, 10.40, 10.41
diseases, 29.57, 29.63
evidence (anecdotal), 29.98–112
draft booklet, 29.98
former resident, 29.99–104

- former staff member, 29.105–12
- foreign adoptions, 32.284
- infant mortality, 29.27, 29.28–34, 29.39, 29.67, 29.75. *see also* burials (above)
 - common causes, 29.34, 29.82
 - rates, 29.58, 29.75, 29.82, 29.83
- inspections and reports, 29.8, 29.40, 29.41, 29.44, 29.49, 29.55, 29.59, 29.70, 29.72–75, 29.76, 29.78, 29.79–86, 29.90–97
- maternal deaths, 29.21–22, 33.18
- midwifery, ceasing of, 10.26
- running costs, 29.56
- sources, 29.4–9
 - indoor registers, 29.4–7, 29.10–20
- staff, 29.108
 - former staff members, interviews with, 29.105–12
- unmarried mothers and children in, 10.8
 - length of stay, 10.19
- women, 29.10–22
 - admissions, 29.10, 29.13–18, 29.47
 - age range, 29.14
 - exit pathways, 29.19
 - former residents, interviews with, 29.98–104
 - home address, 29.15
 - length of stay, 29.104
 - maternal mortality, 29.21–22
 - occupations, 29.16
 - putative father, pressure to name, 29.11
 - religion, 29.17
 - second/subsequent pregnancy, 29.18
 - teenage pregnancies, 29.68
 - work, 29.45, 29.46, 29.89, 29.100–101, 29.103, 29.104, 29.106, 29.109
 - work by unmarried mothers, 10.54
- Stranorlar and Ballybofey Golf Cub, 29.38
- Stranorlar workhouse, 29.1, 29.2, 29.3
 - burial ground, 29.36, 29.38
- Strengthening Families for Life (1998), 12.168
- Stuart, Dr, 6.26
- succession rights, 36.90
 - European Convention, 36.44
- Sugrue, Michael, 4.20
- Summerhill Convent (Athlone), 21.44
- Sunbeam House (Bray), 23.109
- Sunday Independent*, 9.68, 12.16, 12.22, 12.24, 12.27, 12.105, 12.137, 12.147, 31.14
 - Bessborough article (1973), 18.187
 - 'Born in the USA' article (1986), 32.385–89
- Sunday Pictorial*, 7.52
- Sunday Press*, 6.19, 12.19, 12.72, 12.149, 18.179
- Sunday Tribune*, 34.64, 34.100
- Sunshine Home, 21.90, 22.92, 22.95, 23.104, 31.123
- Supplementary Welfare Allowance (SWA) scheme, 1.88–96, 12.74, 25.17, 26.36, 26.46
 - divergence in interpretation and application, 1.92
 - rent supplement, 1.90, 1.91, 1.94

- review (1991), 1.92, 1.95–96
 - support services, 12.106. *see also* family placements; State supports
 - voluntary organisations, 12.75–103
 - Supreme Court, 32.98, 32.106, 32.113, 32.120, 32.121, 32.160, 32.253, 32.317, 32.397, 36.15, 36.38, 36.49, 36.63–66
 - Supreme Court (Canada), 32.143, 32.150
 - Supreme Court (Victoria, Australia), 32.139
 - Sussex County Council, 7.39
 - Sutherland, Dr Halliday, 15.155
 - Sutton, Dr Reginald, 5.59, 5.61, 5.63, 6.26, 6.31, 11.127, 18.130, 18.228, 18.247, 18.257, 18.301, 18.310, 31.147, 34.67, 34.166
 - Swain and Howe, *Single mothers and their children*, 3.24
 - Swansea, 19.170
 - Sweden, 3.5, 5.79, 11.61, 12.32, 13.313
 - infant mortality, 13.170
 - Sweeney, Fr Eoin, 9.122
 - Switzerland, 9.45
 - Syngé Street family planning clinic, 12.31
- T
- Taiwan, 31.23
 - Tasmania, 32.36
 - Taylor, William M., 22.9
 - TB (tuberculosis), 6.24, 6.30, 7.42, 10.71, 10.72, 11.42, 11.130, 33.6. *see also* infant mortality: causes
 - children of parents with, 10.22
 - mothers with, 8.6
 - exclusion from special homes, 10.15
 - Ring College accident (1936), 34.8
 - teenage pregnancies, 1.124, 8.25, 9.121, 12.150–53, 12.164
 - action for seduction, 1.129
 - Bessborough, 18.65, 18.86, 18.223, 18.258, 18.344, 18.367–70
 - Temple Hill (St Patrick's Infant Hospital), 2.43, 4.76, 6.14, 6.67, 11.110, 12.121, 20.62, 27.5, 27.12, 31.83
 - State grants, 27.13–15
 - takeover of, 27.18
 - Temple Hill Dietetic Hospital, 2.43, 27.5
 - Temple Street Children's Hospital (Dublin), 5.42, 5.121, 19.100, 19.140, 21.151
 - Thane, Pat, 3.17, 9.18, 9.19, 9.125, 12.6
 - Therapeutic Substances Act 1932, 34.5–8, 34.58, 34.60, 34.124, 34.188
 - Therapeutic Substances Act 1956 [UK], 34.128
 - Therapeutic Substances Advisory Committee, 34.8
 - third party adoptions, 32.151–53, 32.226
 - This Week*, 12.43, 12.44, 12.63, 12.68
 - Thomastown** (county home), 9.108, 18.42, 19.64, **30.1–51**
 - accommodation and facilities, 30.20, 30.23, 30.39–45, 30.46
 - dormitories, 30.20, 30.39, 30.46
 - nurseries. *see* below
 - overcrowding, 30.17, 30.20
 - sanitary and washing facilities, 30.20, 30.27, 30.39, 30.40
 - water supply, 30.27
 - admissions, 30.7, 30.8, 30.12
 - eligibility for admission, 30.2, 30.7

- second or subsequent pregnancies, 30.23
- spike during War years, 30.8
- teenagers, 30.30
- assistance officers, 30.14
- births, 30.12, 30.19
- boarding out of children, 30.13–15, 30.28–30, 30.33, 30.45
 - financial contributions, 30.26
- children, 30.12–22, 30.48, 30.49
 - accommodation, 30.20, 30.23, 30.42–45
 - admissions, 30.12, 30.45, 30.50
 - diet, 30.44
 - exit pathways, 30.13–17. *see also* boarding out (above)
 - 'mental defectives,' 30.48, 30.49
 - neglect, 30.21, 30.45
 - unaccompanied, 30.12
- conditions in, 10.27, 10.28, 10.30
- deaths
 - accidental, 30.34–36
 - burials, 30.51
 - causes, 30.18
 - fatal altercation, 30.32
 - infant mortality, 30.14, 30.18–22, 30.34–37, 30.50
 - maternal mortality, 30.11
 - murder of an infant, 30.37
 - Register of Deaths, 30.18
- food, 30.38, 30.44
- foreign adoptions, 32.284
- graveyard, 30.51
 - renovation and memorial, 30.51
- inspections, 30.20, 30.23, 30.24, 30.31, 30.41–50
 - county surveyor (1945 and 1946), 30.39–40
 - Sick and Destitute Poor Commission, 30.27
 - visiting committee report, 30.38
- institutional records, 30.3, 30.15
 - incineration of, 30.51
 - Register of Unmarried Mothers, 30.3, 30.13, 30.14, 30.16
- living conditions, 30.20, 30.23, 30.27, 30.39
- maternal deaths, 33.18
- maternity department, 30.7, 30.27
- nurseries, 30.20, 30.23
 - inspection (1952), 30.42–43
- sources, 30.3–6
- staff
 - matron, 30.9, 30.51
 - midwife, 30.22
 - nursing staff, 30.21–32
 - religious sisters, 30.21
- standard of care, 30.49, 30.50
- unmarried mothers and children in, 10.9, 10.18, 10.27
- women, 30.7–11
 - circumstances of pregnancy, 30.31

- statements from (1932), 30.31
- transfers to Bessborough, 30.23–24
- work in the home, 30.9–11, 30.47
- Thomastown board of guardians, 30.1
- Thomastown workhouse, 30.1
- Thurles county home, 19.11
- Thurles Library, 19.8
- Tipperary, 8.38
 - county homes, 19.10, 19.11, 19.12, 19.15, 19.23. *see also* Cashel; Thurles
 - diphtheria epidemics, 19.36, 19.40. *see also* Roscrea fever hospital
 - 'illegitimate' births (1965), 13.270
 - local authorities. *see also* Tipperary North Board of Health and Public Assistance; Tipperary South Board of Public Assistance
 - records of, 19.8
 - and Sean Ross home, 19.8, 19.10–12, 19.23
 - unmarried mothers and children, provision for, 19.10–12
 - nursed out children, 11.133
- Tipperary Association for Mentally Handicapped Children, 19.154
- Tipperary County Archives (Clonmel), 19.8
- Tipperary County Council, 38.5
- Tipperary (North Riding) County Scheme Order, 19.22
- Tipperary North Riding, 8.31, 9.113, 12.65, 18.161
 - APT anti-diphtheria vaccine trials (1935), 34.21
 - and Bethany Home, 22.41
 - boarded out children, 11.62
 - boarding out rates, 35.20
 - county home, 10.78–79
 - nursed out children, 11.113
- Tipperary North Riding Board of Health
 - children's home, proposal for, 19.10
 - ladies committee, 19.11
 - minutes of, 19.8
 - and Sean Ross, 4.54, 4.59, 19.16, 19.35–19.37, 19.50
 - memorandum of agreement (1931), 19.22
 - secretary's visit and report (1934), 19.25
 - unmarried mothers and children, provision for, 19.10
 - boarding out system, 19.11, 19.12
 - county homes, 19.11, 19.12
- Tipperary North Riding County Council, 9.102, 19.8, 19.83, 19.84
 - boarded out children, 11.35, 11.36, 11.39
- Tipperary North Union, 11.48
- Tipperary South Board of Health and Public Assistance, 10.52, 19.8, 19.23
- Tipperary South Riding, 8.31, 10.23, 12.65, 21.167, 21.168
 - county home. *see* Cashel
- Tipperary South Riding County Council, 11.26
- Tirconaill (Donegal) County Scheme, 29.48
- Tivoli Road nursery, 31.123
- Toledo (Ohio), 32.369
- Toronto, 9.43
- Toronto, archbishop of, 3.33
- Toronto General Hospital, 9.44

- torture
 Convention against, 36.24–28
 prohibition of, 36.34
- Touher, Patrick, 11.134
- town commissioners, 1.6
- Townsend Street Children's Home, 32.310
- Tralee, 9.101, 32.258
- Tralee industrial school, 20.66
- transitional justice. *see also* information disclosure
 deaths and identification of remains, 36.58
 statutory rights and services, 36.60–69
 submissions on, 36.57–59
- Traveller community, 13.282, 13.340, 21.65, 31.3
- Travellers' Aid Fund, 7.15
- Tribovax T (veterinary vaccine), 34.159–60
- Tribunal of Inquiry into the Infection of Persons with Haemophilia and Related Matters (Report, 2002), 34.8n
- Trim county home, 10.23, 24.11
 conditions in, 10.28, 10.30
 punitive regime, 10.58, 10.82
 unmarried mothers and children in, 20.8, 20.10, 20.21
 women detained in, 11.38
- Trim maternity hospital, 10.23
 'undesirable practice,' complaints of, 20.21
- Trinity College, Dublin (TCD), 34.27. *see also* Coffey, Dr Victoria
 Department of Social Studies, 32.212
- Trinity House (Lusk), 2.18
- Tuairim, *Some of our children*, 12.7
- Tuam** (children's home), 11.23, 11.39, **15.1–156**, 31.60
 accommodation and facilities, 6.34, 6.44, 6.47–48, 15.25, 15.95
 conditions, 15.37, 15.38–40, 15.64, 15.126–27, 15.137, 15.154, 15.157
 isolation room, 15.32
 laundry, 15.26, 15.134, 15.154
 maternity unit. *see* below
 overcrowding, 15.79–81
 repairs and improvements, 15.24–38
 sanitary and washing facilities, 15.30–31, 15.40, 15.144
 water supply, 15.28, 15.31
- administration and governance, 15.12–17, 15.48–49
 Bon Secours Sisters, 15.14–15, 15.48, 15.116, 15.118, 15.120, 15.150. *see also* Hortense, Sister
 local authority institution, 15.12, 15.16
 ownership and control, 4.25, 4.26, 4.61
 status and ownership, 15.13, 15.16, 15.36, 15.41
- admissions, 6.49, 15.50
 1940, 4.104
 regulations, 1.58
 second/subsequent pregnancies, 15.52, 15.75
- adoptions from, 15.101, 15.132, 15.154
 tracing inquiries, 15.5
- atmosphere in, 15.137, 15.154, 15.155, 15.157
- boarding out of children, 11.31, 11.146, 15.81, 15.83–84, 15.101, 15.102–10, 15.138, 15.146, 15.154,

- 15.157
- ages, 15.83, 15.102–6, 15.110, 15.114, 15.115
- burials, 36.58
- children, 15.76–124
 - boarding out. *see* above
 - deaths. *see* infant mortality (below)
 - duration of stay, 15.83, 15.85
 - evidence of former child residents, 15.136–45
 - exit pathways, 15.83–84, 15.101–24
 - illnesses, 15.88–90, 15.107
 - 'legitimate' children, 15.78, 15.92
 - maintenance, contributions to, 15.85–86
 - mental deficiency, 15.93, 15.113
 - transfers on closure, 15.111–13, 15.121, 15.124
 - unaccompanied, 15.77–78
- Christmas in, 15.130, 15.133, 15.137, 15.138, 15.145, 15.157
- closure, 6.68, 6.70, 15.100, 15.114–24
 - reasons for, 15.122
 - transfers of children, 6.69, 15.111–13, 15.121, 15.124
- clothing, 15.154
- conditions in, 6.34, 6.44, 6.47–48, 6.68
- daily life, 15.128, 15.154
- deaths. *see also* infant mortality (below)
 - anatomical studies, 38.27–30
- diet, 15.127, 15.129, 15.140
- disabilities, children with, 31.59
- district institution, as, 1.36
- duration of stay, 4.109, 4.112
- establishment, 3.43
- evidence to the Commission, 15.124–56
 - Bon Secours Sisters, 15.146–48
 - Catholic archdiocese and clergy, 15.149–51, 15.156–57
 - former child residents, 15.136–45
 - former staff, 15.152–53, 15.154
 - former women residents, 15.125–35
 - Sutherland, Dr , 15.155
- finances, 15.39, 15.41–49, 15.68
 - capital funding, 15.27
 - capitation rates, 4.25, 15.14, 15.15, 15.41, 15.43, 15.46, 15.47, 35.23, 35.29
 - contributions, 15.45, 15.85–86
 - lack of information, 35.1
 - maintenance grants, 6.48
 - running costs, 4.25, 15.42, 15.55
- fire safety, 15.40, 15.71
- foreign adoptions, 32.284, 32.310, 32.335, 32.336, 32.345, 32.352–53, 32.354–62
 - Church involvement, 32.310, 32.357–59
 - consents, 32.360–61
 - fees, 32.362
- infant mortality, 6.36, 15.32, 15.63, 15.65, 15.70, 15.88–90, 15.96–100, 33.1, 33.2
 - certification of deaths, 33.15
- inspections and visits, 15.32, 15.34, 15.38–40, 15.48, 15.49, 15.61, 15.79, 15.111, 15.157

- 1945, 15.63, 15.91–93
- 1947, 15.94–98
- 1950s, 15.64, 15.65, 15.69, 15.71, 15.155
- Sick and Destitute Poor Commission (1925), 15.25
- visiting committee, 15.33–34, 15.99
- maternal deaths, 33.18
- maternity unit, 4.60, 4.73, 6.26, 15.58–75, 21.37
 - ante-natal care, 15.62, 15.65
 - births, 15.50, 15.61, 15.63, 15.64, 15.73, 15.74, 15.82
 - capital funding, 4.77
 - nursery, 15.64, 15.72, 15.73, 15.95
 - registration as maternity home, 4.92
- medical care, 15.65–68
- premises, 15.18–40
 - Glenamaddy workhouse. *see* Glenamaddy Children's Home
 - peripheral location, 15.28, 15.31
 - Tuam workhouse, 15.1, 15.23–40, 15.66
- putative fathers, pursuit of, 15.45, 15.55–57
- records of
 - inadequate record-keeping, 11.60
- references to, 1.18, 1.24, 3.41, 4.2, 6.22, 8.13, 8.22, 8.30, 8.36, 8.44, 9.25, 9.62, 9.101, 9.109, 9.110, 10.1, 10.11, 10.65, 13.7, 15.79, 16.16, 18.172, 19.10, 19.50, 19.66, 20.63n, 32.291
- register, concerns re, 15.69
- registration, 15.14, 15.63
- religious services, 15.136, 15.137, 15.148, 15.157
- societal attitudes, 15.141, 15.147, 15.153, 15.154
- sources, 15.3–11, 15.9
 - Galway County Council, 15.8
 - institutional records, 15.4–6, 15.76
 - Sisters of Bon Secours, archive of, 15.7
 - Tuam Archdiocesan records, 15.10
- staff, 15.16, 15.49, 15.66–67, 15.98, 15.154
 - Bon Secours Sisters, 15.17, 15.44, 15.48–49, 15.155
 - salaries, 15.61, 15.66
- transfers from, 20.92, 20.96
- Traveller children, 31.3
- unmarried mothers and children in, 10.12, 10.22
- War years, 5.21, 5.85
 - infant mortality, 5.1
 - late admissions, 5.16
- women, 15.50–75
 - admission pathways, 15.53
 - age, 15.50
 - evidence to the Commission, 15.125–35
 - exit pathways, 15.74–75
 - length of stay, 15.74
 - occupation of, 15.51
 - repatriated from England, 7.34
 - work, 15.49, 15.128, 15.129, 15.137, 15.148
- Tuam (town)
 - fever hospital, 15.59

- Presentation convent, 15.136
 sewerage scheme, 15.28–29
 waterworks, 15.28, 15.31
 workhouse, 15.1, 15.22, 15.23–24, 15.32, 15.59, 15.66, 15.67
 Tuam, archbishop of [RC], 6.68, 15.2, 15.117. *see also* Walsh, Joseph
 and Tuam home, closure of, 15.116–19
 Tuam, archdiocese
 archives, 15.116
 illegitimate births, denunciation of, 9.64–66
 and Tuam home, 15.10, 15.149–51
 Tuam, bishop of [C of I], 23.74
 Tuam Diocesan Archives, 9.66
 Tuam Gardaí, 15.136, 15.146
 Tuam Town Commissioners, 15.23, 15.28, 15.31, 15.66, 15.113
 Tullamore, 8.32
 Tullamore county home, 10.30, 19.17, 20.136
 TUSLA, 15.4
 criticism of, 36.79
 and illegal birth registrations, 32.399–400, 32.403
 institutional records held by
 Bessborough, 18.3–10
 Castle, 26.2
 Castlepollard, 20.3
 Pelletstown, 13.12
 Sacred Heart Homes, 17.11
 St Gerard's, 27.2
 St Patrick's Guild, 27.2
 Sean Ross, 19.3–4
 vaccine trials, records of, 34.3
- U
- unborn, right to life of, 9.126
 underage pregnancies. *see* teenage pregnancies
 unemployment assistance, 1.84, 4.114, 15.107, 24.131, 35.9
 introduction of, 35.16
 rates, 35.16, 35.18, 35.22, 35.28, 35.35
 unmarried mothers, eligibility of, 11.39
 Unemployment Assistance Act 1934, 4.114
 unemployment benefit, 12.65, 24.131
 United Kingdom. *see also* England/Britain; Scotland; Wales
 adoptions, 6.1, 19.147
 Barnardo's Child Migrant Scheme, 19.170
 'illegitimate' births
 Irish-born women, 36.86
 legitimacy legislation (1926), 4.80
 vaccine trials, 34.37, 34.97–99
 United Nations, 36.5–8, 36.9–11, 36.12–16, 36.17–20, 36.21–23, 36.24–28, 36.26, 36.28, 36.29–32
 Charter, 36.5–7
 monitoring committees, 36.26, 36.27. *see also* Human Rights Committee
 United States, 3.17, 9.9, 12.51, 21.35, 22.104, 22.105
 adoptions, 6.1, 32.26, 32.45

- Irish children. *see* American adoptions
- trans-racial, 31.15
- ante-natal care, 5.17
- Board of Public Welfare, 32.302
- Catholic charities. *see* Catholic Charities (USA)
- Catholic Church, 32.325
- contraception, 12.31
- Department of Justice, 32.302
- Department of State, 32.302
- Displaced Persons Act 1948, 32.310
- eugenic sterilisations, 9.45
- orphan trains, 11.44
- rescue homes, 21.15
- societal attitudes, 32.162
- unmarried mothers, 7.1, 9.70, 9.121
 - attitudes to, 9.22, 9.44, 9.45
 - maternity homes, 9.42
 - mother and baby homes, 6.56
 - pre-1922 homes, 3.17, 3.19, 3.21, 3.22, 3.26, 3.30, 3.41. *see also* Crittenton Homes
 - responsibility for, 9.70
 - vaccine trials, 34.37
- United States Air Force (in Britain)
 - and adoptions from Ireland, 32.416–20
- United States Embassy (Dublin), 32.308, 32.310
 - and adoptions from Ireland, 32.307, 32.310, 32.312, 32.320, 32.354, 32.355, 32.381, 32.404, 32.420
- United States Military, 32.283, 32.317
- United States Supreme Court, 9.45
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 36.5–8
- University College Cork (UCC), 18.273, 32.79
- University College Dublin (UCD), 12.42, 31.42, 31.151, 34.129
 - Department of Medical Microbiology, 34.22, 34.40, 34.60, 34.61, 34.89, 34.153. *see also* Hillary, Dr Irene; Meenan, Prof Patrick
 - National Folklore Collection, 3.6
- university education, 11.110
- Unmarried Mother's Allowance, 1.84, 1.89, 9.125, 11.5, 12.70–74, 12.89, 12.95, 12.163, 13.397, 14.3, 18.215, 18.233, 18.357, 23.31, 25.17, 26.36, 32.163, 32.194, 35.7
 - introduction of, 12.71–73, 35.38
 - number of claimants (1974-91), 12.72, 12.74
 - public attitudes to, 12.73
 - rates, 35.38, 35.41
 - recipients (1990), 1.95
- unmarried mothers and children. *see also* illegitimacy
 - attitudes to. *see* attitudes
 - homes for. *see* Magdalen asylums; mother and baby homes; rescue homes
 - lodging houses, 3.18
 - nursing-out. *see* nursed out children
 - pathologisation of, 9.46
 - pre-1922 situation, 3.2, 3.14–16. *see also* Poor Law
 - private nursing homes, 3.18
 - welfare reforms, 3.42–48, 3.49, 3.52
 - workhouses, resort to. *see* workhouses

unmarried/putative fathers. *see* fathers

V

- vaccine trials, 13.15, 13.430, **34.1–92**
 confirmed trials, 34.17–32. *see also individual trials*
 consent for children, 34.11–13, 34.14–16, 34.38, 34.62–64
 ethical standards, 34.10–16, 34.37, 34.38
 import licences, 34.6, 34.58–59, 34.88, 34.115, 34.150–51
 institutional children, utilisation of, 34.37
 regulatory standards, 34.5–9
 research licences, 34.6, 34.7, 34.60–61, 34.89–93, 34.116, 34.152–54
 Ryan Commission documentation on, 17.19
 sources, 34.2–4
 in UK, 34.97–99
 unconfirmed trials, 34.31
- Vagrancy Act, 28.38
- Vanishing Irish, The*, 9.4
- Vatican, 15.61, 32.306
- Vatican II, 12.47
- VC v JM and GM*, 32.119–20
- venereal disease (VD), 6.24, 6.26, 6.27, 6.29, 10.15, 33.6
 screening for, 5.84, 5.85, 5.100, 5.111, 20.50, 20.52. *see also* Wassermann tests
- Venezuela, 32.285
- Vergemount Fever Hospital, 27.21, 27.22
- Veronica, Sister, 18.300, 18.369
- Vice-Regal Commission on Poor Law Reform in Ireland (1906), 1.7, 3.42, 3.43, 3.50, 4.3, 9.49, 9.71, 9.90, 11.18
 segregation of first-timemothers, 9.86
 special homes, template for, 4.7
- Vincent, Sister John, 18.221
- Vincent de Paul, saint, 13.8
 Daughters of Charity of. *see* Daughters of Charity
- Viney, Michael, 6.19, 6.46, 6.81, 12.13
No Birthright, 12.8
 unmarried mothers, articles on (*Irish Times*, 1964), 12.8–11
- Virginia (USA), 9.45
- Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952, 1.126–28, 33.7
- vocational education, 11.53, 11.59, 11.96, 11.104–11
- Vocational Education Committees (VECs), 12.151, 18.209, 24.4, 24.116
- voluntary societies. *see* charitable societies; rescue societies

W

- Wade, Mary, 15.49, 15.154
- Waldron, Dr , 15.67, 15.154
- Waldron, Kieran, 9.66
- Waldron, Fr Kieran, 15.150–51
- Wales, 3.17, 19.170. *see also* England/Britain
- Walker, Mrs B.M., 34.172, 34.173
- Walker, Hester ('Hettie')
 and Bethany Home, 22.8, 22.9, 22.10, 22.18, 22.24, 22.28, 22.34, 22.35, 22.57, 22.60, 22.62, 22.64,

- 22.68, 22.70, 22.85, 22.89
 placing of children, 22.101, 22.102, 22.103, 22.104
 death (1955), 22.60
- Walsh, Mr Justice , 32.118
- Walsh, Dr Dermot, 12.46, 12.52–53, 12.54, 12.75, 12.80, 12.82, 12.106, 31.66–67, 36.86
- Walsh, Joseph, archbishop of Tuam, 15.122, 15.151, 15.155
 and foreign adoptions from Tuam, 32.291, 32.335, 32.357–59
- Walshe, Joseph, 7.16, 7.20
- Ward, Dr Conn, Parliamentary Secretary, 1.16, 1.106, 4.89, 4.96, 9.96, 9.97, 13.197, 13.199, 18.116,
 18.122, 18.124, 18.125, 18.127, 18.135, 21.117, 32.49
 and Bessborough, 5.46, 5.48, 5.57, 5.58, 5.65, 18.119, 18.120
 and Castlepollard, 20.42
 and Public Assistance Act 1939, 1.29–31
- War Loans, 22.35
- Warwickshire County Council, 7.42
- War Years (WWII), **5.1–126**, 19.104
 boarded out children, 11.36, 11.79
 hiring-out, 11.92, 11.93
 diet and nutrition, 5.11–13, 5.14–16, 5.18
 'illegitimate' births, 5.3–4, 9.41, 12.158
 impact of war on Ireland, 5.3–18
 post-war reforms, 5.1, 5.112–13, 5.126
 infant mortality, 5.6–7, 5.88, 5.109, 5.111. *see also* Bessborough
 living standards, 5.5
 maternal and infant health, 5.14–18
 mother and baby homes. *see under* mother and baby homes
 prices and cost of living, 5.8–9
 rationing and shortages, 5.8–9, 5.11–13
 repatriation of PFIs, 7.17–20
- Wase, Mary, 15.125
- Washington DC, 32.373, 32.374
- Wassermann tests, 6.26, 6.27, 8.6, 12.27, 15.63, 18.118
- Waterford, 12.146, 22.77, 32.258
 boarded out children, 11.104
 county home, 6.14, 10.12, 10.32, 10.35, 10.44, 10.50
 local/health authorities, 1.64
- Waterford Board of Assistance, 1.64
- Waterford Board of Health, 4.61
- Waterford Corporation, 1.64
- Waterford County Council, 1.10, 1.64, 13.248, 18.106, 19.10, 24.56
- Waterford Health Authority, 1.63, 1.70, 13.297
- Waterford health authority, 31.60, 31.62
- Waterford joint mental hospital board, 1.64
- Webb, Dr Ella, 23.104
- welfare homes, 2.5
- welfare reform (1900-1920), 3.42–46
- Wellcome Foundation, 18.389, 34.2, 34.37, 34.41, 34.62, 34.75, 34.126, 34.128, 34.132, 34.135
 Department of Clinical Microbiology, 34.129
 Tribovax T (veterinary vaccine), 34.159–60
 vaccine trials, 34.98. *see* APT (anti-diphtheria) vaccine; DTP vaccine trials; Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV);
 'Quadrivax' trials; Rubella vaccine trials; 'Wellcovax' trials

- 'Wellcovax' trials: Sean Ross, 34.24, 34.81–99
 adverse consequences, 34.96
 children involved, 34.86
 consent issue, 34.94
 import licence, 34.88
 non-publication of results, 34.95
 regulatory and ethical standards, compliance with, 34.87–95
 research licence, 34.89–93
- Wellwoman Clinic, 12.149
- Wesley House, 25.7, 25.35
- Westbank Orphanage (Greystones), 22.97, 22.107
- West Cork Board of Health, 1.13, 18.26
- West Cork county home. *see* Clonakilty
- West Derby Union (England), 7.4, 7.6
- Western Health and Social Services Board (NI), 26.6
- Western Health Board, 12.40, 12.146, 15.4, 23.84, 32.277
- West Indian immigrants (UK), 7.43
- Westland Row Church (Dublin), 7.33, 8.23
- Westland Row Station, 7.9, 7.40
- Westmeath, 9.116, 20.18, 20.20, 22.54
 county home. *see* Mullingar; Mullingar county home
 'defilement of the young,' cases of, 20.40
 'illegitimate' births (1965), 13.270
 nursed out children, 11.115, 11.125, 11.126
 Rubella vaccine trial (1969), 34.28, 34.153
- Westmeath Board of Health, 4.86, 20.9, 20.11–20.14, 20.35. *see also* Castlepollard; Mullingar county home
 proceedings against putative fathers, 20.14
- Westmeath County Council, 4.86, 4.87, 8.37, 11.39, 24.5, 24.7
 boarded out children, 11.77, 11.109, 11.126, 20.66
 and Castlepollard, 20.66
 complaint and investigation, 20.41, 20.47, 20.48
 industrial schools, transfers of children to, 20.66
- Westmeath Examiner*, 20.41
- Westmeath Independent*, 20.41n
- Westminster, archbishop of, 4.20, 4.111
 and Bessborough home, financial assistance to, 18.16, 18.17
- Westminster, archdiocese of, 3.31, 4.111, 5.98, 7.13
- Westminster Catholic Moral Welfare Committee, 4.111
- Westminster City Council, 7.44, 7.47, 7.49
- Westminster Crusade of Rescue, 7.35
- Westminster Moral Welfare Society, 7.18
- Westport, 9.62, 9.65
- Wexford, 4.78, 7.50, 10.11, 20.67, 20.83, 22.67
 boarded out children, 11.58, 11.74, 11.84
 county home, 8.44. *see* Enniscorthy
 Oral Polio Vaccine trials (1963), 34.23, 34.90
- Wexford Board of Assistance, 19.136
- Wexford County Council, 8.36, 8.38, 13.248, 19.136
- Wexford health board, 4.61
- Wexford Union, 11.46

- White, Dr J.H., 34.21
- White Paper on the Reconstruction and Improvement of County Homes (1951), 5.113, 24.2, 24.3
- 'white slavery,' 7.14
- Whyte, J. H., 9.28, 32.29, 32.62, 32.69, 32.78, 32.82
- Wicklow, 10.11
 - boarded out children, 11.40, 11.43
 - county home. *see* Rathdrum
 - nursed out children, 11.48, 11.57, 11.133
 - social workers, 13.333
- Wicklow Board of Health, 22.99
- Wicklow County Council, 8.36, 8.38, 22.41, 22.50
- Widdess, J. D., 23.2
- Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Act 1935, 4.114
- widows' pensions, 1.84, 4.114, 35.9, 35.11, 35.17
 - rates, 35.18, 35.28, 35.35, 35.38
- Wilkinson, George, 28.1, 29.1, 30.1
- Winifred, Sister (Sean Ross), 19.183, 19.193
- Wisconsin (USA), 32.421, 32.427
- Woman's Choice Weekly*, 9.67
- Woman's Way*, 7.29, 7.63, 12.18, 12.85, 12.106, 12.137, 12.138
- women philanthropists, 3.21
- Women's Choice*, 12.80
- women's rights, 12.71
- Woodlands Orthopaedic Hospital, 15.117
- Woodlands sanatorium (Galway), 15.117
- workhouses, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.11, 2.45, 3.2, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.37, 9.42, 10.10, 13.4, 13.5
 - abolition of, 10.2
 - boarding out of children, 3.15, 3.16
 - children in, 11.1, 11.2
 - conditions in, 11.1
 - conversion of, in 1920s, 1.9
 - Daughters of Charity, involvement of, 13.5, 13.8, 13.16
 - diet, 11.1
 - disabilities, people with, 2.46
 - hospitals, 3.42
 - infant mortality, 3.16
 - intellectual disability, people with, 31.56
 - reform, 11.1
 - renamed as county homes, 13.1n
 - social stigma, 3.14, 3.17
 - successors to. *see* county homes
 - unmarried mothers, work by, 10.47
 - unmarried mothers and children in, 3.14–16, 3.17, 3.42, 3.50
 - numbers (1905), 3.15
- World Health Organisation, 13.68n, 31.61
 - Technical Report Series, 34.128
- World Medical Assembly. *see* Helsinki Declaration (1964)
- World War I, 3.44–47, 9.45, 22.2
- World War II, 9.42, 9.46, 22.100. *see also* War Years
- WO'R v EH* (Guardianship), 36.38
- Wrenne, Mrs, 7.55

INDEX

Wyse Power, Jennie, 3.18, 4.31, 4.32, 4.96, 9.87, 9.88, 13.108
and Pelletstown, 13.104, 13.105

Y

Youghal Tribune, 18.116

Young, Leontine, *Out of Wedlock*, 9.48

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 22.33

Z

Zambia, 31.21, 31.29

Zappone, Katherine, 36.66

Zion Parish Church (Rathgar)

and Bethany Home, 22.3, 22.4, 22.24